TRADEMARK ASSIGNMENT

Electronic Version v1.1
Stylesheet Version v1.1

SUBMISSION TYPE:	NEW ASSIGNMENT
NATURE OF CONVEYANCE:	SECURITY INTEREST

CONVEYING PARTY DATA

Name	Formerly	Execution Date	Entity Type
Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company		05/26/2011	CORPORATION: MASSACHUSETTS
HMH Publishers LLC		05/26/2011	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY: DELAWARE
HMH Supplemental Publishers Inc.		05/26/2011	CORPORATION: DELAWARE
HMH Education Company		05/26/2011	COMPANY: IRELAND
HMH Consumer Company		05/26/2011	COMPANY: IRELAND
HMH IP Company		05/26/2011	COMPANY: IRELAND
Advanced Learning Centers, Inc.		05/26/2011	CORPORATION: WYOMING
The Riverside Publishing Company		05/26/2011	CORPORATION: DELAWARE
Greenwood Publishing Group Inc.		05/26/2011	CORPORATION: DELAWARE
Classroom Connect, Inc.		05/26/2011	CORPORATION: DELAWARE

RECEIVING PARTY DATA

Name:	The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, NA, as Trustee and Collateral Agent
Street Address:	525 William Penn Place, 38th Floor
City:	Pittsburgh
State/Country:	PENNSYLVANIA
Postal Code:	15259
Entity Type:	National Association: UNITED STATES

OP $13265.00 2923895

PROPERTY NUMBERS Total: 530

Property Type	Number	Word Mark
Registration Number:	2923895	¡EXPRÉSATE!
Registration Number:	2942664	¡EXPRÉSATE!
Registration Number:	3059281	!EXPRESATE!

Registration Number:	1986122	!VEN CONMIGO!
Registration Number:	1944730	¡VEN CONMIGO!
Registration Number:	2695805	1866
Registration Number:	2746773	1866
Registration Number:	1164609	A HARVEST/HBJ BOOK
Registration Number:	2958353	ACCESS 21ST CENTURY
Registration Number:	3024883	ACTIVATE EARLY LEARNING
Registration Number:	3016479	ACTIVATE EARLY LEARNING
Registration Number:	1971829	ALLEZ, VIENS!
Registration Number:	1974217	ALLEZ, VIENS!
Registration Number:	3256356	AMERICAN ANTHEM
Registration Number:	3256357	AMERICAN ANTHEM
Registration Number:	1914332	ANYTIME IS MATH TIME
Registration Number:	2986461	ART EVERYWHERE
Registration Number:	2241120	ART EXPRESS
Registration Number:	2152220	ART EXPRESS
Registration Number:	3280540	BIEN DIT!
Registration Number:	3291632	BIEN DIT!
Registration Number:	1921998	BIOLOGY TODAY
Registration Number:	2180681	BIOSOURCES
Registration Number:	2180682	BIOSOURCES
Registration Number:	1811532	BROWNDEER PRESS
Registration Number:	1744474	BUILD-A-KIT
Registration Number:	2157157	BUILDING STRATEGIES
Registration Number:	2301714	CHEMFILE
Registration Number:	2208764	CHILDREN'S MAGAZINE GUIDE
Registration Number:	1704863	CHILDREN'S MAGAZINE GUIDE
Registration Number:	2428222	CHIQUILIBROS
Registration Number:	2037927	CIELO ABIERTO
Registration Number:	3260880	CIVICS IN PRACTICE
Registration Number:	3256351	CIVICS IN PRACTICE
Registration Number:	1977886	CLASSROOM CONNECT
Registration Number:	2547896	CLASSROOM CONNECT
Registration Number:	2946513	CONNECTED EDUCATOR
Registration Number:	2888385	CONNECTED TECH

	2485613	CONNECTED UNIVERSITY
Registration Number:	2840344	CORE SKILLS
Registration Number:	2324558	CRINKLES
Registration Number:	2295813	CRINKLES
Registration Number:	1409558	CURIOUS GEORGE
Registration Number:	2281854	CURIOUS GEORGE
Registration Number:	2155103	CURIOUS GEORGE
Registration Number:	2404644	CURIOUS GEORGE
Registration Number:	2498661	CURIOUS GEORGE
Registration Number:	2363138	CURIOUS GEORGE
Registration Number:	2409189	CURIOUS GEORGE
Registration Number:	2365348	CURIOUS GEORGE
Registration Number:	3199754	CURIOUS GEORGE
Registration Number:	2406887	CURIOUS GEORGE
Registration Number:	2074846	CURIOUS GEORGE
Registration Number:	2493546	CURIOUS GEORGE
Registration Number:	2376199	CURIOUS GEORGE
Registration Number:	1292195	CURIOUS GEORGE
Registration Number:	2404643	CURIOUS GEORGE
Registration Number:	2588017	CURIOUS GEORGE
Registration Number:	1851090	
Registration Number:	2364545	
Registration Number:	2105249	
Registration Number:	2092985	
Registration Number:	1725641	
Registration Number:	1755519	
Registration Number:	2421542	
Registration Number:	2419335	
Registration Number:	1959089	
Registration Number:	1745771	
Registration Number:	2993480	E-ASSESSMENT
Registration Number:	2077060	EDL
Registration Number:	2232846	E-LAB
Registration Number:	2836200	ELEMENTS OF LANGUAGE
Registration Number:	2836198	ELEMENTS OF LANGUAGE

	2836207	ELEMENTS OF LITERATURE
Registration Number:	2836208	ELEMENTS OF LITERATURE
Registration Number:	2960484	ELEMENTS OF READING
Registration Number:	3138706	ELEMENTS OF READING
Registration Number:	3150816	ELEMENTS OF READING
Registration Number:	2482212	EN PAREJAS
Registration Number:	2278206	ENGLISH ASAP
Registration Number:	2279508	ENGLISH ASAP
Registration Number:	2200511	ESCHOOL
Registration Number:	1839309	ESTRELLAS DE LA LITERATURA
Registration Number:	1839416	ESTRELLAS DE LA LITERATURA
Registration Number:	2415165	GEM GREENWOOD ELECTRONIC MEDIA
Registration Number:	3065787	GENREFLECTING
Registration Number:	2754425	GEOSKILLS
Registration Number:	2059992	GO WEST! THE HOMESTEADER'S CHALLENGE
Registration Number:	3257625	GO.HRW.COM
Registration Number:	2486398	GRAMMAR JINGLES
Registration Number:	2484058	GRAMMAR JINGLES
Registration Number:	3254655	GREAT STRIDES
Registration Number:	2817942	GREECEQUEST
Registration Number:	2288303	GREEN LIGHT READERS
Registration Number:	1718098	GULLIVER BOOKS
Registration Number:	1757639	GULLIVER GREEN
Registration Number:	2399024	HARCOURT
Registration Number:	2373758	HARCOURT
Registration Number:	2418596	HARCOURT
Registration Number:	2384169	HARCOURT
Registration Number:	2386508	HARCOURT
Registration Number:	1922761	HARCOURT BRACE
Registration Number:	3902109	HMH
Registration Number:	2779364	HOLT
Registration Number:	2844416	HOLT
Registration Number:	2303746	HOLT CHEMFILE
Registration Number:	2852163	HOLT ONLINE ESSAY SCORING
Registration Number:	2902739	HOLT ONLINE LEARNING

	3062822	HOLT PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT
Registration Number:	3062874	HOLT PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT
Registration Number:	3805187	HOLT SOUNDBOOTH
Registration Number:	2008960	HRW
Registration Number:	1996112	HRW
Registration Number:	1948433	HRW MULTIMEDIA CURRICULUM SYSTEMS
Registration Number:	1943779	HRW MULTIMEDIA CURRICULUM SYSTEMS
Registration Number:	2994745	IDEA WORKS!
Registration Number:	3257646	IN STEP READERS
Registration Number:	2131892	INSTANT READERS
Registration Number:	2131889	INSTANT READERS
Registration Number:	2131920	INSTANT READERS
Registration Number:	2131917	INSTANT READERS
Registration Number:	1778520	INTERACTIVE TEACHING PAC
Registration Number:	1917740	KOMM MIT!
Registration Number:	1892133	KOMM MIT!
Registration Number:	2027056	LEARNING 100
Registration Number:	1916397	LIBROS VIAJERO
Registration Number:	3325487	LITERACY BY DESIGN
Registration Number:	3325486	LITERACY BY DESIGN
Registration Number:	3438858	LYNX
Registration Number:	3254657	LYNX
Registration Number:	1743993	M.C. LION
Registration Number:	2095020	MAGIC CARPET BOOKS
Registration Number:	2086328	MAGIC CARPET BOOKS
Registration Number:	2159672	MATH ADVANTAGE
Registration Number:	2162808	MATH ADVANTAGE
Registration Number:	3185016	MATH CENTER
Registration Number:	2503326	MATH JINGLES
Registration Number:	2574759	MATH JINGLES
Registration Number:	1692959	MATHEMATICS PLUS
Registration Number:	3042127	MAX THE BEAR
Registration Number:	2853015	MILES THE MOLE
Registration Number:	2476222	MINIREAD
Registration Number:	2504468	MINIREAD

	2495065	MISSION: COMPREHENSION
Registration Number:	1877577	MODERN BIOLOGY
Registration Number:	1916234	MODERN BIOLOGY
Registration Number:	3057147	MODERN CHEMISTRY
Registration Number:	2773458	MODERN CHEMISTRY
Registration Number:	2773499	MODERN EARTH SCIENCE
Registration Number:	2874092	MOVING INTO ENGLISH
Registration Number:	2874093	MOVING INTO ENGLISH
Registration Number:	3067477	NUEVAS VISTAS
Registration Number:	3040227	NUEVAS VISTAS
Registration Number:	2595786	ON DECK
Registration Number:	2086123	ON MY OWN
Registration Number:	2886065	ON OUR WAY TO ENGLISH
Registration Number:	2878973	ON OUR WAY TO ENGLISH
Registration Number:	2446541	ONE-STOP PLANNER
Registration Number:	2155408	PAIR-IT BOOKS
Registration Number:	2423479	PAIR-IT BOOKS
Registration Number:	2604729	PHONICS BUILD-A-WORD BOOKS
Registration Number:	2612602	PHONICS BUILD-A-WORD BOOKS
Registration Number:	2607321	PHONICS BUILD-A-WORD BOOKS
Registration Number:	2612374	PHONICS BUILD-A-WORD BOOKS
Registration Number:	2458216	PHONICS EXPRESS
Registration Number:	2722469	POWER UP! BUILDING READING STRENGTH
Registration Number:	2800168	POWERNOTES
Registration Number:	1145868	NESTLE EGGTIME
Registration Number:	1914331	PROBLEM SOLVING THINK ALONG
Registration Number:	1274273	Q QUORUM
Registration Number:	2523933	REACHING UP
Registration Number:	2958351	READS READING EVALUATION AND DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM
Registration Number:	3254627	READS READING EVALUATION AND DIAGNOSTIC SYSTEM
Registration Number:	1964571	RED WAGON BOOKS
Registration Number:	3131011	REFLECTIONS
Registration Number:	3127949	REFLECTIONS
Registration Number:	2126437	RELATOS DE LA HISTORIA
Registration Number:	3482986	RELATOS DE LA HISTORIA

	2575274	RIGBY
Registration Number:	2561211	RIGBY
Registration Number:	2533714	RIGBY
Registration Number:	2685761	RIGBY BEST TEACHERS PRESS
Registration Number:	1819899	RSVP
Registration Number:	3171627	SAXON
Registration Number:	3171625	SAXON
Registration Number:	3224520	SAXON EARLY LEARNING
Registration Number:	3183435	SAXON EARLY LEARNING
Registration Number:	3171487	SAXON EARLY LEARNING
Registration Number:	2983481	SAXON PHONICS
Registration Number:	1778312	SCIENCEPLUS
Registration Number:	1708134	SCIENCEPLUS
Registration Number:	2133209	SILVER WHISTLE
Registration Number:	2906700	START SMART
Registration Number:	3359068	STECK-VAUGHN
Registration Number:	3447786	STECK-VAUGHN
Registration Number:	1739812	STECK-VAUGHN COMPANY
Registration Number:	2299950	STECK-VAUGHN PHONICS READERS PLUS
Registration Number:	2637126	STECK-VAUGHN SPELLING LINKING WORDS TO MEANING
Registration Number:	2644358	STECK-VAUGHN SPELLING LINKING WORDS TO MEANING
Registration Number:	3256354	STEPS TO ACHIEVE
Registration Number:	3349148	STORYTOWN
Registration Number:	3349147	STORYTOWN
Registration Number:	2777742	STRENGTH IN NUMBERS
Registration Number:	1979765	STRETCH YOUR THINKING
Registration Number:	3305783	SUMMER STUDIO
Registration Number:	3293260	SUMMER STUDIO
Registration Number:	1979764	TAKE ANOTHER LOOK
Registration Number:	1744519	TEACHER'S RESOURCEBANK
Registration Number:	1972667	TEST BEST
Registration Number:	2893957	THE INTERVENTION SOLUTION
Registration Number:	2059993	THE MAP ROOM
Registration Number:	1520892	THE READER'S ADVISER
Registration Number:	2838221	THINK-ALONGS

	2279507	TOOLS FOR PROBLEM SOLVING
Registration Number:	3258472	TOP LINE MATH
Registration Number:	1901641	TREASURY OF LITERATURE
Registration Number:	1894201	TREASURY OF LITERATURE
Registration Number:	1894104	TREASURY OF LITERATURE
Registration Number:	3364401	VOCABULARY ADVANTAGE
Registration Number:	1908415	VOYAGER BOOKS
Registration Number:	2143050	WHAT ABOUT
Registration Number:	2487125	WONDER WRITERS
Registration Number:	1107295	WORD CLUES
Registration Number:	1905624	WORKMAT
Registration Number:	0767596	RIVERSIDE
Registration Number:	1378958	
Registration Number:	1476831	TAP
Registration Number:	1477647	ITBS
Registration Number:	1492201	COGAT
Registration Number:	1496736	ITED
Registration Number:	1517921	IOWA TESTS OF BASIC SKILLS
Registration Number:	1560818	TAYLOR'S GUIDE
Registration Number:	1691439	PETERSON FIELD GUIDE SERIES
Registration Number:	1697568	PETERSON FIELD GUIDES
Registration Number:	1697567	PETERSON FIRST GUIDES
Registration Number:	1696070	
Registration Number:	0937608	PHONICS WE USE
Registration Number:	1700276	HOUGHTON MIFFLIN
Registration Number:	1708124	DARTTS
Registration Number:	1718054	DARTTS DIAGNOSTIC ASSESSMENTS OF READING WITH TRIAL TEACHING STRATEGIES
Registration Number:	1801920	WOODCOCK-JOHNSON
Registration Number:	1803155	WJ-R
Registration Number:	1960350	MCDOUGAL LITTELL
Registration Number:	2007016	GREAT START
Registration Number:	2065921	GREAT SOURCE
Registration Number:	2067972	PETERSON FLASHGUIDES
Registration Number:	2070757	FLASHGUIDE

Registration Number:	2081479	EVERY DAY COUNTS
Registration Number:	2081480	WRITE SOURCE
Registration Number:	2131062	GREAT SOURCE
Registration Number:	2133119	GREAT SOURCE
Registration Number:	2132119	HOUGHTON MIFFLIN SCHOOL DIRECT
Registration Number:	2140700	EDUCATION PLACE
Registration Number:	2140707	HOUGHTON MIFFLIN EDUCATION PLACE
Registration Number:	2140798	TAYLOR'S WEEKEND GARDENING GUIDES
Registration Number:	0917233	HEATH
Registration Number:	2265726	UNIT UNIVERSAL NONVERBAL INTELLIGENCE TEST
Registration Number:	2265725	UNIT
Registration Number:	2264955	WACKY WEB TALES
Registration Number:	2274468	WRITE TRAITS
Registration Number:	2274488	THE WRITE TRAITS
Registration Number:	2285490	HOUGHTON MIFFLIN
Registration Number:	2289050	
Registration Number:	1198662	BENDER
Registration Number:	2358372	DATA PLACE
Registration Number:	2364704	COMPUSCORE
Registration Number:	2363237	CLASSZONE
Registration Number:	2373830	NEXTEXT
Registration Number:	2386341	NEXTEXT
Registration Number:	2402896	CREATING AMERICA
Registration Number:	2401884	THE NAME THE EXPERTS TRUST
Registration Number:	2434289	VISUAL GRAMMAR
Registration Number:	2438599	GMRT
Registration Number:	2444444	GATES-MACGINITIE READING TESTS
Registration Number:	2444443	GATES-MACGINITIE READING TESTS
Registration Number:	2456103	WJ-III
Registration Number:	2458193	WJ III
Registration Number:	2458192	WJ III
Registration Number:	2468339	NJPASS
Registration Number:	2474487	SUMMER SUCCESS
Registration Number:	2474488	SUMMER SUCCESS
Registration Number:	2497860	THE BEST AMERICAN ESSAYS

	2511833	THE BEST AMERICAN SHORT STORIES
Registration Number:	2549134	THE IOWA TESTS
Registration Number:	2586557	LOGRAMOS
Registration Number:	2595962	SCIENCESAURUS
Registration Number:	2681631	THE BEST AMERICAN SERIES
Registration Number:	3123903	ASSESS2KNOW
Registration Number:	2617098	ASSESS2KNOW
Registration Number:	2834877	ASSESS2LEARN
Registration Number:	2847929	ASSESS2LEARN
Registration Number:	2685403	ASSESS2LEARN
Registration Number:	2685407	ASSESS2LEARN
Registration Number:	2605875	BEAR
Registration Number:	2605874	BEAR
Registration Number:	2946363	BEAR BASIC EARLY ASSESSMENT OF READING
Registration Number:	2769779	BEAR
Registration Number:	2828276	BEAR
Registration Number:	2756951	BEAR BASIC EARLY ASSESSMENT OF READING
Registration Number:	2674598	AIM HIGHER
Registration Number:	2662865	MEASURING LESS WOULD BE UNBEARABLE
Registration Number:	2699982	CALABASH
Registration Number:	2677696	CALABASH
Registration Number:	2677781	CALABASH
Registration Number:	2677695	CALABASH
Registration Number:	2719067	SCHOOL DIRECT
Registration Number:	2851609	TUTOR PLACE
Registration Number:	2766610	LOGRAMOS
Registration Number:	2816661	INSIDE WRITING
Registration Number:	2939148	BEAR BASIC EARLY ASSESSMENT OF READING COMPUTER-ADMINISTERED
Registration Number:	2919654	GRAPHIA
Registration Number:	2919657	GRAPHIA
Registration Number:	2964654	IOWA TESTS OF EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
Registration Number:	2581317	EAROBICS
Registration Number:	2637359	EAROBICS
Registration Number:	2931060	GAMEGOO

Registration Number:	3489120	FIVE LITTLE MONKEYS
Registration Number:	3477080	FIVE LITTLE MONKEYS
Registration Number:	3025499	FIVE LITTLE MONKEYS
Registration Number:	3477081	FIVE LITTLE MONKEYS
Registration Number:	3033906	WRITE SOURCE
Registration Number:	3052876	EARLY SUCCESS
Registration Number:	3187806	THE 100 WORDS
Registration Number:	3062003	THE 100 WORDS
Registration Number:	1955517	EDUSOFT
Registration Number:	3118881	A2L
Registration Number:	3113529	GREAT SOURCE READING ADVANTAGE
Registration Number:	3072642	GREAT SOURCE READING ADVANTAGE
Registration Number:	3084287	ACCESS BUILDING LITERACY THROUGH LEARNING
Registration Number:	3313132	TURNING INFORMATION INTO ACHIEVEMENT
Registration Number:	3131741	BATERIA III
Registration Number:	3182305	WJ III DIAGNOSTIC READING BATTERY
Registration Number:	3170450	WJ III DIAGNOSTIC READING BATTERY
Registration Number:	3125501	DAR DIAGNOSTIC ASSESSMENTS OF READING
Registration Number:	3283406	MCDOUGAL LITTELL RESOURCES2GO
Registration Number:	3275893	MCDOUGAL LITTELL RESOURCES2GO
Registration Number:	3185312	GREAT SOURCE PROGRESS PLUS
Registration Number:	3344721	SCIENCE ASSESSMENT SERIES
Registration Number:	3352882	SCIENCE ASSESSMENT SERIES
Registration Number:	3294472	SCIENCE ASSESSMENT SERIES
Registration Number:	3307820	ASSESS2KNOW
Registration Number:	3298540	ASSESS2KNOW
Registration Number:	3144042	QUALLS EARLY LEARNING INVENTORY
Registration Number:	3144043	QUALLS EARLY LEARNING INVENTORY
Registration Number:	3081315	LARSON LEARNING
Registration Number:	2970644	CONCENTRATE ON!
Registration Number:	3242813	SKILLSURFER
Registration Number:	3240279	SKILLSURFER THE ONLINE PIPELINE TO STUDENT PERFORMANCE
Registration Number:	3240278	SKILLSURFER THE ONLINE PIPELINE TO STUDENT PERFORMANCE

Registration Number:	3242811	SKILLSURFER THE ONLINE PIPELINE TO STUDENT PERFORMANCE
Registration Number:	3240277	SKILLSURFER THE ONLINE PIPELINE TO STUDENT PERFORMANCE
Registration Number:	3242812	SKILLSURFER
Registration Number:	3240280	SKILLSURFER
Registration Number:	3240281	SKILLSURFER
Registration Number:	3200139	QELI
Registration Number:	3161467	WOODCOCK-MUÑOZ LANGUAGE SURVEY
Registration Number:	3131805	BATERIA III WOODCOCK-MUÑOZ
Registration Number:	2672669	SKILLSTUTOR
Registration Number:	1702915	THE COMPUTER LEARNING WORKS INC
Registration Number:	3395327	WJ III NU
Registration Number:	3395326	WJ III NU
Registration Number:	3322223	CLARION BOOKS
Registration Number:	3315374	
Registration Number:	3376796	DEFINE-A-THON
Registration Number:	3534473	ISUCCEED MATH
Registration Number:	3534474	ISUCCEED MATH
Registration Number:	3534472	ISUCCEED MATH
Registration Number:	3835423	PETERSON REFERENCE GUIDES
Registration Number:	3835424	PETERSON REFERENCE GUIDES SERIES
Registration Number:	3421151	EAROBICS
Registration Number:	3612841	SANDPIPER
Registration Number:	3510480	PETERSON FIELD GUIDES
Registration Number:	3510481	SANDPIPER
Registration Number:	3807388	GRAB-AND-GO
Registration Number:	3807396	WRITE ON COURSE
Registration Number:	3911289	WRITE ON COURSE
Registration Number:	2711266	LEARNER PROFILE
Registration Number:	3781124	UNWRAPPING THE STANDARDS
Registration Number:	3774149	UNWRAPPING THE STANDARDS
Registration Number:	3743480	ENGAGING CLASSROOM ASSESSMENTS
Registration Number:	3774191	DATA TEAMS
Registration Number:	3743481	COMMON FORMATIVE ASSESSMENTS

Registration Number:	3689369	DECISION MAKING FOR RESULTS
Registration Number:	3833145	THE LEADERSHIP AND LEARNING CENTER
Registration Number:	3888250	EFFECTIVE GRADING PRACTICES
Registration Number:	3849095	VOCABULARY FOR ACADEMIC SUCCESS
Registration Number:	2871322	ADVENTURE WORKSHOP
Registration Number:	2304825	AN OCEAN ADVENTURE
Registration Number:	2899234	ATOMIC CLOCK
Registration Number:	1834422	BAILEY'S BOOK HOUSE
Registration Number:	1904381	BAILEY'S BOOK HOUSE
Registration Number:	1729084	BODYWORKS
Registration Number:	2618094	BRODERBUND
Registration Number:	2007255	CARMEN SANDIEGO JUNIOR DETECTIVE EDITION
Registration Number:	2304536	CARMEN SANDIEGO WORD DETECTIVE
Registration Number:	2145268	CARNIVAL COUNTDOWN
Registration Number:	1316792	CLICKART
Registration Number:	2176867	
Registration Number:	1771187	COMPTON'S
Registration Number:	2578138	DESTINATION MATH
Registration Number:	2554481	DESTINATION MATH
Registration Number:	2836863	DESTINATION READING
Registration Number:	3002413	DESTINATION SUCCESS
Registration Number:	2487878	DIJIT
Registration Number:	2402359	
Registration Number:	2435510	
Registration Number:	2487877	
Registration Number:	2140133	DOWNLOAD ZONE
Registration Number:	2262249	E
Registration Number:	1016865	EDMARK
Registration Number:	1015485	EDMARK
Registration Number:	2515111	EDMARK
Registration Number:	2252796	E EDMARK IGNITE THE CURIOUS MIND
Registration Number:	2039432	FAMILY LAWYER
Registration Number:	1926732	FOOLPROOF
Registration Number:	2571790	FRIPPLETOWN
Registration Number:	2286115	GRADE BUILDER

	1810528	KID PIX
Registration Number:	2888786	LEARNING COMPANY BOOKS
Registration Number:	1796822	LIVING BOOKS
Registration Number:	3267712	LIVING BOOKS
Registration Number:	1882881	LOGAL
Registration Number:	2041387	LOGICAL JOURNEY OF THE ZOOMBINIS
Registration Number:	2245681	MATH MUNCHERS
Registration Number:	2070388	MAVIS BEACON
Registration Number:	1503670	MAVIS BEACON TEACHES TYPING!
Registration Number:	2327197	MEGA MUNCHERS
Registration Number:	2960499	MIGHTY MATH
Registration Number:	3810869	MIGHTY MATH
Registration Number:	2187757	MILLIE & BAILEY
Registration Number:	1784693	MILLIE'S MATH HOUSE
Registration Number:	2819012	MIND POWER
Registration Number:	2099000	NUMBER HEROES
Registration Number:	1928742	ORANGA BANGA
Registration Number:	1616866	OUTNUMBERED!
Registration Number:	3900806	PRINTMASTER
Registration Number:	1430966	READER RABBIT
Registration Number:	2998655	READER RABBIT
Registration Number:	2194347	READER RABBIT'S KINDERGARTEN
Registration Number:	2191555	READER RABBIT'S PRESCHOOL
Registration Number:	2191554	READER RABBIT'S TODDLER
Registration Number:	2400552	RIVERDEEP
Registration Number:	2605772	RIVERDEEP
Registration Number:	3130458	RIVERDEEP LEARNING VILLAGE
Registration Number:	3003689	RIVERDEEP LEARNING VILLAGE
Registration Number:	3261889	RIVERDEEP LEARNING VILLAGE
Registration Number:	2896181	RIVERDEEP LEARNING VILLAGE
Registration Number:	2452885	
Registration Number:	2508894	
Registration Number:	1929707	SAMMY'S SCIENCE HOUSE
Registration Number:	1732691	SKILLS BANK
Registration Number:	2238506	SKY ISLAND MYSTERIES

	1939206	SMARTSTUFF
Registration Number:	2919346	STARFLYERS
Registration Number:	2794386	STARFLYERS
Registration Number:	1769401	STORYBOOK WEAVER
Registration Number:	1969945	THE AMAZING WRITING MACHINE
Registration Number:	1850384	THE AMAZON TRAIL
Registration Number:	2286308	THE CLUEFINDERS
Registration Number:	2273150	THE COMPLETE REFERENCE COLLECTION
Registration Number:	1347323	THE LEARNING COMPANY
Registration Number:	1771617	THE OREGON TRAIL
Registration Number:	1395538	THE PRINT SHOP
Registration Number:	2414416	THE PRINT SHOP ESSENTIALS
Registration Number:	2651018	THEMEWEAVERS
Registration Number:	1934358	THINKIN' THINGS
Registration Number:	1932617	THINKIN' THINGS
Registration Number:	2200440	TLC
Registration Number:	2364846	TLC THE LEARNING COMPANY
Registration Number:	2280183	TRAVEL THE WORLD
Registration Number:	1818409	TREASURE COVE!
Registration Number:	1832011	TREASURE MATHSTORM!
Registration Number:	1854540	TREASURE MOUNTAIN!
Registration Number:	2245677	TRIVIA MUNCHERS
Registration Number:	3802748	TRUDY'S TIME & PLACE HOUSE
Registration Number:	2302982	TRUE NETWORK VERSIONS
Registration Number:	2077963	ULTIMATE WRITING & CREATIVITY CENTER
Registration Number:	1665430	VIRUCIDE
Registration Number:	1483655	WHERE IN THE U.S.A. IS CARMEN SANDIEGO?
Registration Number:	2223676	WHERE IN THE WORLD IS CARMEN SANDIEGO?
Registration Number:	1383516	WHERE IN THE WORLD IS CARMEN SANDIEGO?
Registration Number:	2244406	WORD MUNCHERS
Registration Number:	2025822	WORDS AROUND ME
Registration Number:	3047173	ZAP!
Registration Number:	2145266	ZOO ZILLIONS
Registration Number:	2827166	ZOOMBINIS
Registration Number:	2872165	FAMILY LEGACIES

	77882296	CHEMFILE
Serial Number:	77533889	CURIOUS BABY CURIOUS GEORGE
Serial Number:	77533818	CURIOUS BABY CURIOUS GEORGE
Serial Number:	77533848	CURIOUS BABY CURIOUS GEORGE
Serial Number:	77533908	CURIOUS BABY CURIOUS GEORGE
Serial Number:	77533790	CURIOUS BABY CURIOUS GEORGE
Serial Number:	77507869	CURIOUS BABY CURIOUS GEORGE
Serial Number:	77534445	CURIOUS BABY CURIOUS GEORGE
Serial Number:	77534953	CURIOUS BABY CURIOUS GEORGE
Serial Number:	77534922	CURIOUS BABY CURIOUS GEORGE
Serial Number:	77534981	CURIOUS BABY CURIOUS GEORGE
Serial Number:	77534564	CURIOUS BABY CURIOUS GEORGE
Serial Number:	77534546	CURIOUS BABY CURIOUS GEORGE
Serial Number:	77534477	CURIOUS BABY CURIOUS GEORGE
Serial Number:	72285737	HARVEST
Serial Number:	77338042	HMH
Serial Number:	77882333	HOLT CHEMFILE
Serial Number:	72198146	LISTEN AND READ
Serial Number:	77464335	MINI READ
Serial Number:	76705271	TRUNK TRAINER STRENGTHENING THRU THE SPINE.
Serial Number:	76705722	DATADIRECTOR
Serial Number:	76704649	PINPOINT
Serial Number:	76704650	PINPOINT ON TARGET
Serial Number:	76705510	INSIGHT INTO ACTION
Serial Number:	76705509	INSIGHT INTO ACTION
Serial Number:	76704648	LEARNEXCHANGE
Serial Number:	77699378	FIVE EASY STEPS
Serial Number:	77850721	POWER STANDARDS
Serial Number:	77858254	WRITING TO LEARN
Serial Number:	77876547	KIERA COUTURE
Serial Number:	77850693	POWER STRATEGIES FOR EFFECTIVE TEACHING
Serial Number:	77837513	POWER STRATEGIES FOR RESPONSE TO INTERVENTION
Serial Number:	77836406	LEADERSHIP MAPS
Serial Number:	77837349	LEADERSHIP PERFORMANCE MATRIX
Serial Number:	77848295	CHANGE READINESS ASSESSMENT

	77836493	IMPLEMENTATION AUDIT
Serial Number:	77848235	IMPLEMENTATION REVIEW
Serial Number:	77837413	90/90/90 SCHOOLS
Serial Number:	85228126	PINPOINT
Serial Number:	85102112	RADIANT
Serial Number:	85102162	
Serial Number:	85102118	VERGE
Serial Number:	77616098	DESTINATION TEACH

CORRESPONDENCE DATA

Fax Number: (800)516-6304
Correspondence will be sent via US Mail when the fax attempt is unsuccessful.
Phone: 614-280-3303
Email: Michael.Violet@wolterskluwer.com
Correspondent Name: Michael Violet
Address Line 1: 4400 Easton Commons Way, Suite 125
Address Line 2: CT Corporation
Address Line 4: Columbus, OHIO 43219

NAME OF SUBMITTER:	Sakina Karkat
Signature:	/Sakina Karkat/
Date:	06/10/2011

Total Attachments: 253
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement1#page1.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement1#page2.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement1#page3.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement1#page4.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement1#page5.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement1#page6.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement1#page7.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement1#page8.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement1#page9.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement1#page10.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement1#page11.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement1#page12.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement1#page13.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement1#page14.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement1#page15.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement1#page16.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement1#page17.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement1#page18.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement1#page19.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement1#page20.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement1#page21.tif

source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement1#page22.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement1#page23.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement1#page24.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement1#page25.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement1#page26.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement1#page27.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement1#page28.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement1#page29.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement1#page30.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement1#page31.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement1#page32.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement1#page33.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement1#page34.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement1#page35.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement1#page36.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement1#page37.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement1#page38.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement1#page39.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement1#page40.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement1#page41.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement1#page42.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement1#page43.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement1#page44.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement1#page45.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement1#page46.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement1#page47.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement1#page48.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement1#page49.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement1#page50.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement1#page51.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement1#page52.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement1#page53.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement1#page54.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement1#page55.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement1#page56.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement1#page57.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement1#page58.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement1#page59.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement1#page60.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement1#page61.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement1#page62.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement1#page63.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement1#page64.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement1#page65.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement1#page66.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement1#page67.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement1#page68.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement1#page69.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement1#page70.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement1#page71.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement1#page72.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement1#page73.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement1#page74.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement1#page75.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement1#page76.tif

source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement1#page77.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement1#page78.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement1#page79.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement1#page80.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement2#page1.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement2#page2.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement2#page3.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement2#page4.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement2#page5.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement2#page6.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement2#page7.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement2#page8.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement2#page9.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement2#page10.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement2#page11.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement2#page12.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement2#page13.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement2#page14.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement2#page15.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement2#page16.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement2#page17.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement2#page18.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement2#page19.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement2#page20.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement2#page21.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement2#page22.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement2#page23.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement2#page24.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement2#page25.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement2#page26.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement2#page27.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement2#page28.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement2#page29.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement2#page30.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement2#page31.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement2#page32.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement2#page33.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement2#page34.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement2#page35.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement2#page36.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement2#page37.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement2#page38.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement2#page39.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement2#page40.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement2#page41.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement2#page42.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement2#page43.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement2#page44.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement2#page45.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement2#page46.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement2#page47.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement2#page48.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement2#page49.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement2#page50.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement2#page51.tif

source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement2#page52.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement2#page53.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement2#page54.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement2#page55.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement2#page56.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement2#page57.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement2#page58.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement2#page59.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement2#page60.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement2#page61.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement2#page62.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement2#page63.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement2#page64.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement2#page65.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement2#page66.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement2#page67.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement2#page68.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement2#page69.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement2#page70.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement2#page71.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement2#page72.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement2#page73.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement2#page74.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement2#page75.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement2#page76.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement2#page77.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement2#page78.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement2#page79.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement2#page80.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page1.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page2.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page3.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page4.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page5.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page6.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page7.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page8.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page9.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page10.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page11.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page12.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page13.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page14.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page15.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page16.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page17.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page18.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page19.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page20.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page21.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page22.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page23.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page24.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page25.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page26.tif

source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page27.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page28.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page29.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page30.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page31.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page32.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page33.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page34.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page35.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page36.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page37.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page38.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page39.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page40.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page41.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page42.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page43.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page44.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page45.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page46.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page47.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page48.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page49.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page50.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page51.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page52.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page53.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page54.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page55.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page56.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page57.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page58.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page59.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page60.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page61.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page62.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page63.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page64.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page65.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page66.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page67.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page68.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page69.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page70.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page71.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page72.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page73.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page74.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page75.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page76.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page77.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page78.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page79.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page80.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page81.tif

source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page82.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page83.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page84.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page85.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page86.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page87.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page88.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page89.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page90.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page91.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page92.tif
source=HMH-TrademarkSecurityAgreement3#page93.tif

EXECUTION VERSION

FIRST LIEN TRADEMARK SECURITY AGREEMENT, dated as of May 26, 2011, among CLASSROOM CONNECT, INC., a Delaware corporation, GREENWOOD PUBLISHING GROUP, INC., a Delaware corporation, HMH PUBLISHERS LLC, a Delaware Limited Liability company, HMH SUPPLEMENTAL PUBLISHERS INC., a Delaware corporation, HMH EDUCATION COMPANY, an Ireland company, HMH CONSUMER COMPANY, an Ireland company, HMH IP COMPANY, an Ireland company, ADVANCED LEARNING CENTERS, INC., a Wyoming corporation, THE RIVERSIDE PUBLISHING COMPANY, a Delaware corporation and HOUGHTON MIFFLIN HARCOURT PUBLISHING COMPANY, a Delaware corporation (each a ***"Grantor"*** and, collectively, (the ***"Grantors"***), and THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON TRUST COMPANY, N.A., as collateral agent (the ***"Collateral Agent"***).

Reference is made to the First Lien Collateral Agreement dated as of May 26, 2011 (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the ***"Security Agreement"***), among HMH HOLDINGS (DELAWARE), INC., a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Delaware (***"HMH Holdings"***), HMH PUBLISHING COMPANY, a company organized under the laws of the Republic of Ireland (***"Holdings"***), HOUGHTON MIFFLIN HARCOURT PUBLISHERS INC., a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Delaware (***"HMHP"***), HMH PUBLISHERS LLC, a limited liability company organized under the laws of the State of Delaware (***"Publishers"***), HOUGHTON MIFFLIN HARCOURT PUBLISHING COMPANY, a corporation organized under the laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts (***"HMCo"***, and together with HMHP, the ***"Issuers"***), the subsidiaries of Holdings from time to time party thereto and the Collateral Agent. The Issuers have entered into that certain Indenture dated as May 26, 2011 (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the ***"Indenture"***), by and among the Issuers, each of the Guarantors party thereto and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as Collateral Agent and trustee (in such capacity, together with any successor in such capacity, the ***"Trustee"***) on behalf of the holders of the Notes. It is a condition to the issuance of the Notes that each Grantor execute and deliver this agreement. The Grantors are affiliates of the Issuers, will derive substantial benefits from the issuance of the Notes under the Indenture and are willing to execute and deliver this Agreement in favor of the Collateral Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties as collateral security for its Obligations. Accordingly, the parties hereto agree as follows:

SECTION 1. ***Terms.*** Capitalized terms used in this Agreement and not otherwise defined herein have the meanings specified in the Security Agreement. The rules of construction specified in Section 1.01(b) of the Security Agreement also apply to this Agreement.

SECTION 2. ***Grant of Security Interest.*** As security for the payment or performance, as the case may be, in full of the Obligations, each Grantor, pursuant to the Security Agreement, did and hereby does grant to the Collateral Agent, its successors and assigns, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, a security interest in, all right, title or interest in or to any and all of the following assets and properties now owned or at any time hereafter acquired by such Grantor or in which such Grantor now has or at any time in the future may acquire any right, title or interest (collectively, the ***"Trademark Collateral"***):

(a) all trademarks, service marks, trade names, corporate names, company names, business names, fictitious business names, trade styles, trade dress, logos, other source or

business identifiers, designs and general intangibles of like nature, now existing or hereafter adopted or acquired, all registrations and recordings thereof, and all registration and recording applications filed in connection therewith, including registrations and registration applications in the United States Patent and Trademark Office or any similar offices in any State of the United States or any political subdivision thereof, and all extensions or renewals thereof, listed on Schedule I (the ***"Trademarks"***);

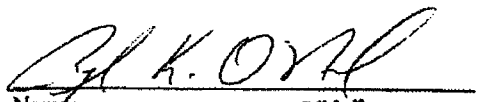
(b) all goodwill associated with or symbolized by the Trademarks; and

(c) all assets, rights and interests that uniquely reflect or embody the Trademarks.

SECTION 3. ***Security Agreement.*** The security interests granted to the Collateral Agent herein are granted in furtherance, and not in limitation of, the security interests granted to the Collateral Agent pursuant to the Security Agreement. Each Grantor hereby acknowledges and affirms that the rights and remedies of the Collateral Agent with respect to the Trademark Collateral are more fully set forth in the Security Agreement, the terms and provisions of which are hereby incorporated herein by reference as if fully set forth herein. In the event of any conflict between the terms of this Agreement and the Security Agreement, the terms of the Security Agreement shall govern.

SECTION 4. ***Applicable Law***. **THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AND GOVERNED BY THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.**

THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON
TRUST COMPANY, N.A., as Collateral Agent,

By: 
Name: Raymond K. O'Neill
Title: Senior Associate

Signatures to First Lien Trademark Security Agreement

HOUGHTON MIFFLIN HARCOURT
PUBLISHING COMPANY

By: _____
Name: William F. Bayers
Title: Executive Vice President,
Secretary and General Counsel

HMH PUBLISHERS LLC

By: Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishers Inc.,
its sole member

By: _____
Name: William F. Bayers
Title: Executive Vice President,
Secretary and General Counsel

HMH SUPPLEMENTAL PUBLISHERS INC.

By: _____
Name: William F. Bayers
Title: Executive Vice President,
Secretary and General Counsel

HMH EDUCATION COMPANY

By: _____
Name: William F. Bayers
Title: Director and Secretary

HMH CONSUMER COMPANY

By: _____
Name: William F. Bayers
Title: Director and Secretary

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0026

HMH IP COMPANY

By: _____
Name: William F. Bayers
Title: Director and Secretary

ADVANCED LEARNING CENTERS, INC.

By: _____
Name: William F. Bayers
Title: Executive Vice President,
Secretary and General Counsel

THE RIVERSIDE PUBLISHING COMPANY

By: _____
Name: William F. Bayers
Title: Executive Vice President,
Secretary and General Counsel

GREENWOOD PUBLISHING GROUP, INC.

By: _____
Name: William F. Bayers
Title: Executive Vice President,
Secretary and General Counsel

CLASSROOM CONNECT, INC.

By: _____
Name: William F. Bayers
Title: Executive Vice President,
Secretary and General Counsel

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0027

Schedule I

[SEE ATTACHED]

Country: Argentina

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2054/	2.157.965		1838251	Registered
	HOUGHTON MIFFLIN COMPANY	19-Jun-1998	19-Aug-1998	26-Jul-2001	26-Jul-2021
	Class(es): Int. 30		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: De las Carreras & Chaloupka		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2049/	2.157.960		1793891	Registered
	HOUGHTON MIFFLIN COMPANY	19-Jun-1998	19-Aug-1998	12-May-2000	12-May-2020
	Class(es): Int. 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: De las Carreras & Chaloupka		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2050/	2.157.961		1,773,209	Registered
	HOUGHTON MIFFLIN COMPANY	19-Jun-1998	19-Aug-1998	03-Feb-2000	03-Feb-2020
	Class(es): Int. 18		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: De las Carreras & Chaloupka		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2051/	2.157.962		1,773,210	Registered
	HOUGHTON MIFFLIN COMPANY	19-Jun-1998	19-Aug-1998	03-Feb-2000	03-Feb-2020
	Class(es): 3, 9, 21		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: De las Carreras & Chaloupka		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0029

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2052/	2.157.963		1,773,211	Registered
	HOUGHTON MIFFLIN COMPANY	19-Jun-1998	19-Aug-1998	03-Feb-2000	03-Feb-2020
	Class(es): Int. 25		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: De las Carreras & Chaloupka		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2053/	2.157.964		1,773,213	Registered
	HOUGHTON MIFFLIN COMPANY	19-Jun-1998	19-Aug-1998	03-Feb-2000	03-Feb-2020
	Class(es): Int. 28		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: De las Carreras & Chaloupka		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0030

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
CURIOUS BABY CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2208/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	1280709 13-Jan-2009	21-May-2009	1280709 01-Sep-2009	Registered 13-Jan-2019
	Class(es): 09 Int., 16 Int., 28 Int.,, 41 Int.		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name: Corrs Chambers Westgarth		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2055/ HOUGHTON MIFFLIN COMPANY	765,133 18-Jun-1998	17-Dec-1998	765,133 18-Jun-1998	Registered 18-Jun-2018
	Class(es): Int. 16 18 21 25 28 30		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name: Corrs Chambers Westgarth		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
DOLPHIN DESIGN	1155-2056/ HOUGHTON MIFFLIN COMPANY	502621 06-Jan-1989		502621 06-Jan-1989	Registered 06-Jan-2016
	Class(es): 16 Int.		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name: Corrs Chambers Westgarth		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin (Only)		***Client Ref:***		
EAROBICS	1155-2030/ COGNITIVE CONCEPTS, INC.	764798 15-Jun-1998	22-Jun-2000	764798 06-Oct-2000	Registered 15-Jun-2018
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name: Corrs Chambers Westgarth		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin (Only)		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0031

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
GAMEGOO.COM	1155-2033/ COGNITIVE CONCEPTS, INC.	857252 15-Nov-2000	15-Aug-2002	857252 25-Nov-2002	Registered 15-Nov-2020
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: Corrs Chambers Westgarth		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin (Only)		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT	1701-3112/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	785031 09-Feb-1999		785031 09-Feb-1999	Registered 09-Feb-2019
	Class(es): 009, 016, 041		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT ASSESSMENT	1701-3546/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	982560 17-Dec-2003		982560 17-Dec-2003	Registered 17-Dec-2013
	Class(es): 9, 16, 41, 42		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0032

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
COCO DER NEUGIERIGE AFFE	1105-2149/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	AM 4716/98 03-Aug-1998		183.043 09-Jul-1999	Registered 09-Jul-2019
	Class(es): Int. 16 18 21 25 28		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2048/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	AM 3785/98 18-Jun-1998		179.623 18-Dec-1998	Registered 18-Dec-2018
	Class(es): Int. 16 18 21 25 28 30		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name: SONN, PAWLOY, WEINZINGER & WOL		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0033

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
1866 and Design of an Owl	1701-3334/ HARCOURT, INC.	26211 24-Sep-2003		26211 30-Apr-2008	Registered 24-Sep-2017
	Class(es): Local, 39		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name: Mosko & Associates		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
1866 and Design of an Owl	1701-3335/ HARCOURT, INC.	26212 24-Sep-2003		26212 30-Apr-2008	Registered 24-Sep-2017
	Class(es): Local, 50		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name: Mosko & Associates		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
1866 and Design of an Owl	1701-3333/ HARCOURT, INC.	26210 24-Sep-2003		26210 30-Apr-2008	Registered 24-Sep-2017
	Class(es): Local, 8		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name: Mosko & Associates		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT	1701-3336/ HARCOURT, INC.	26204 24-Sep-2003		26204 30-Apr-2008	Registered 24-Sep-2017
	Class(es): Local, 8		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name: Mosko & Associates		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT	1701-3337/ HARCOURT, INC.	26205 24-Sep-2003		26205 30-Apr-2008	Registered 24-Sep-2017
	Class(es): Local, 39		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name: Mosko & Associates		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0034

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
HARCOURT	1701-3338/ HARCOURT, INC.	26206 24-Sep-2003		26206 30-Apr-2008	Registered 24-Sep-2017
	Class(es): Local, 50		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name: Mosko & Associates		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT and Design	1701-3343/ HARCOURT, INC.	26286 10-Oct-2003		26286 22-Oct-2007	Registered 10-Oct-2017
	Class(es): Local, 39		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name: Mosko & Associates		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT and Design	1701-3344/ HARCOURT, INC.	26287 10-Oct-2003		26287 22-Oct-2007	Registered 10-Oct-2017
	Class(es): Local, 50		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name: Mosko & Associates		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT and Design	1701-3342/ HARCOURT, INC.	26285 10-Oct-2003		26285 22-Oct-2007	Registered 10-Oct-2017
	Class(es): Local, 8		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name: Mosko & Associates		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HOLT	1701-3339/ HARCOURT, INC.	26208 24-Sep-2003		26208 30-Apr-2008	Registered 24-Sep-2017
	Class(es): Local, 39		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name: Mosko & Associates		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0035

Country: Bahamas

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
HOLT	1701-3341/	26207		26207	Registered
	HARCOURT, INC.	24-Sep-2003		22-Sep-2008	24-Sep-2017
	Class(es): Local, 8		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: Mosko & Associates		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HOLT	1701-3340/	26209		26209	Registered
	HARCOURT, INC.	24-Sep-2003		08-Sep-2008	24-Sep-2017
	Class(es): Local, 50		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: Mosko & Associates		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0036

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2056/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	919344 09-Jul-1998		637,014 09-Jul-1998	Registered 09-Jul-2018
	Class(es): 3 16 18 21 25 28 30		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name: Markgraaf		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2017/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	834,489 27-Sep-1994		561,130 27-Sep-1994	Registered 27-Sep-2014
	Class(es): Int. 28		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name: Novagraaf		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2154/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	925,343 21-Oct-1998		641270 21-Oct-1998	Registered 21-Oct-2018
	Class(es): Int 9		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name: Markgraaf		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE AND DESIGN	1105-2016/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	 25-Jul-1983		393,014 25-Jul-1983	Registered 25-Jul-2013
	Class(es): Int 9 16 28		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name: Novagraaf		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0037

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
HARCOURT	1701-3394/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	40700 17-Dec-2003		40700 04-May-2005	Registered 17-Dec-2024
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name: Conyers, Dill & Pearman		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT	1701-3392/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	40698 17-Dec-2003		40698 03-May-2005	Registered 17-Dec-2024
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name: Conyers, Dill & Pearman		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT	1701-3393/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	40699 17-Dec-2003		40699 03-May-2005	Registered 17-Dec-2024
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name: Conyers, Dill & Pearman		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HOLT	1701-3400/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	40706 17-Dec-2003		40706 25-May-2005	Registered 17-Dec-2024
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name: Conyers, Dill & Pearman		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HOLT	1701-3399/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	40705 17-Dec-2003		40705 25-May-2005	Registered 17-Dec-2024
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name: Conyers, Dill & Pearman		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0038

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
HOLT	1701-3398/	40704		40704	Registered
	HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	17-Dec-2003		19-Jul-2005	17-Dec-2024
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: Conyers, Dill & Pearman		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0039

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
CLASSROOM CONNECT	1703-5023/ Classroom Connect, Inc.	823147150 09-Aug-2000			Pending
	Class(es): 42		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Classroom Connect, Inc.		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2057/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	821101153 21-Sep-1998	19-Apr-2005	821101153 19-Apr-2005	Registered 18-Apr-2015
	Class(es): Int. 16		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2059/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	821101072 21-Sep-1998	19-Apr-2005	821101072 19-Apr-2005	Registered 18-Apr-2015
	Class(es): 28		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2058/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	821101056 21-Sep-1998	22-Dec-1998	821101056 04-Dec-2001	Registered 04-Dec-2021
	Class(es): 25		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0040

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
Design Only (Classroom Connect Spiral)	1703-5026/ Classroom Connect, Inc.	823081249 09-Aug-2000			Pending
	Class(es): 35		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Classroom Connect, Inc.		***Client Ref:***		
Design Only (Classroom Connect Spiral)	1703-5028/ Classroom Connect, Inc.	823048780 09-Aug-2000			Pending
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Classroom Connect, Inc.		***Client Ref:***		
Design Only (Classroom Connect Spiral)	1703-5025/ Classroom Connect, Inc.	823048772 09-Aug-2000			Pending
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Classroom Connect, Inc.		***Client Ref:***		
Design Only (Classroom Connect Spiral)	1703-5029/ Classroom Connect, Inc.	823048799 09-Aug-2000			Pending
	Class(es): 42		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Classroom Connect, Inc.		***Client Ref:***		
Design Only (Classroom Connect Spiral)	1703-5027/ Classroom Connect, Inc.	823081257 09-Aug-2000			Pending
	Class(es): 38		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Classroom Connect, Inc.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0041

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
Design Only (Classroom Connect Spiral)	1703-5024/ Classroom Connect, Inc.	823048764 09-Aug-2000			Pending
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Classroom Connect, Inc.		***Client Ref:***		
EAROBICS	1155-2026/ COGNITIVE CONCEPTS, INC.	821348035 13-Jan-1999	 09-Jul-2005	821348035 27-Sep-2005	Registered 27-Sep-2015
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: Dannemann, Siemsen, Bigler & Ipanema Moreira		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin (Only)		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0042

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
AFRICAQUEST	1703-5050/ Classroom Connect, Inc.	1086054 14-Dec-2000		TMA572,640 19-Dec-2002	Registered 19-Dec-2017
	Class(es): na		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Classroom Connect, Inc.		***Client Ref:***		
AMERICAQUEST	1703-5051/ Classroom Connect, Inc.	1086051 14-Dec-2000		TMA572,524 18-Dec-2002	Registered 18-Dec-2017
	Class(es): na		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Classroom Connect, Inc.		***Client Ref:***		
ASIAQUEST	1703-5052/ Classroom Connect, Inc.	1086055 14-Dec-2000		TMA572,403 17-Dec-2002	Registered 17-Dec-2017
	Class(es): na		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Classroom Connect, Inc.		***Client Ref:***		
CLASSROOM CONNECT	1703-5046/ Classroom Connect, Inc.	1079723 23-Oct-2000		TMA605,799 19-Mar-2004	Registered 19-Mar-2019
	Class(es): na		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Classroom Connect, Inc.		***Client Ref:***		
CLASSROOM TODAY	1703-5047/ Classroom Connect, Inc.	1079722 23-Oct-2000		TMA568638 07-Oct-2002	Registered 07-Oct-2017
	Class(es): NA		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Classroom Connect, Inc.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0043

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
CONNECTED UNIVERSITY	1703-5048/ Classroom Connect, Inc.	1079724 23-Oct-2000		TMA611326 27-May-2004	Registered 27-May-2019
	Class(es): na		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Classroom Connect, Inc.		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS BABY CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2211/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	1,425,132 21-Jan-2009			Pending
	Class(es):		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: Fogler, Rubinoff LLP		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2011/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	435458 07-Feb-1979		TMA253 411 05-Dec-1980	Registered 05-Dec-2025
	Class(es):		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2010/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	510,620 12-Oct-1983		327,469 15-May-1987	Registered 15-May-2017
	Class(es):		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0044

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2060/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	882,406 25-Jun-1998	17-Feb-1999	586,181 30-Jul-2003	Registered 30-Jul-2018
	Class(es):		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: Fogler, Rubinoff LLP		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2012/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	765,540 05-Oct-1994		TMA484,574 24-Oct-1997	Registered 24-Oct-2012
	Class(es):		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2047/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	052295900 04-Jun-1984		TMA 333 972 06-Nov-1987	Registered 06-Nov-2017
	Class(es):		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
Design Only (Classroom Connect Spiral)	1703-5049/ Classroom Connect, Inc.	1079725 23-Oct-2000		TMA579,367 10-Apr-2003	Registered 10-Apr-2018
	Class(es): na		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Classroom Connect, Inc.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0045

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
DOLPHIN DESIGN	1155-2029/ HOUGHTON MIFFLIN COMPANY	0,671,720 30-Nov-1990	 27-Nov-1991	TMA396355 27-Mar-1992	Registered 27-Mar-2022
	Class(es):		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin (Only)		***Client Ref:***		
EAROBICS	1155-2041/ COGNITIVE CONCEPTS, INC.	841 717 09-Apr-1997		TMA526,430 05-Apr-2000	Registered 05-Apr-2015
	Class(es): 09 Int.		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: BERESKIN & PARR		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin (Only)		***Client Ref:***		
EAROBICS LITERACY LAUNCH	1155-2042/ COGNITIVE CONCEPTS, INC.	1,089,764 19-Jan-2001		TMA594,474 12-Nov-2003	Registered 12-Nov-2018
	Class(es): 09 Int., 16 Int., 41 Int.		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: BERESKIN & PARR		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin (Only)		***Client Ref:***		
GALAPAGOSQUEST	1703-5053/ Classroom Connect, Inc.	1086053 14-Dec-2000		TMA572639 19-Dec-2002	Registered 19-Dec-2017
	Class(es): na		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Classroom Connect, Inc.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0046

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
GAMEGOO.COM	1155-2043/ HOUGHTON MIFFLIN COMPANY	1,082,550 14-Nov-2000		TMA594,433 12-Nov-2003	Registered 12-Nov-2018
	Class(es): 09 Int., 16 Int., 41 Int.		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: BERESKIN & PARR		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin (Only)		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT	1701-3113/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	1004528 09-Feb-1999		TMA 543389 04-Apr-2001	Registered 04-Apr-2016
	Class(es): na		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT ASSESSMENT	1701-3556/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	1,211,756 31-Mar-2004	01-Mar-2006	TMA669,614 10-Aug-2006	Registered 10-Aug-2021
	Class(es): 9, 16, 41, 42		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT BRACE	1701-3058/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	786570 05-Jul-1995		TMA543,326 02-Apr-2001	Registered 02-Apr-2016
	Class(es): na		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0047

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
HARCOURT BRACE & design (quill)	1701-3059/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	0786571 05-Jul-1995		TMA543327 02-Apr-2001	Registered 02-Apr-2016
	Class(es): na		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HMH	1155-2060/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	1,424,882 19-Jan-2009	 15-Dec-2010		Published
	Class(es): 9, 16, 41		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: BERESKIN & PARR		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin (Only)		***Client Ref:***		
HOLT, RINEHART AND WINSTON	1701-3009/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	573738 27-Nov-1986		TMA394,386 21-Feb-1992	Registered 21-Feb-2022
	Class(es): na		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HOUGHTON MIFFLIN	1155-2061/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	671719-00 30-Nov-1990		TMA432144 26-Aug-1994	Registered 26-Aug-2024
	Class(es): 01 Int., 09 Int., 16 Int.		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: Fogler, Rubinoff LLP		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin (Only)		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0048

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
HRW	1701-3010/	573739		TMA394,387	Registered
	HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	27-Nov-1986		21-Feb-1992	21-Feb-2022
	Class(es): na		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
LEARNING THAT STICKS	1155-2044/	1,078,864		TMA578,998	Registered
	HOUGHTON MIFFLIN COMPANY	13-Oct-2000		04-Apr-2003	04-Apr-2018
	Class(es): 41 Int.		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: BERESKIN & PARR		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin (Only)		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0049

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
1866 and Design of an Owl	1701-3349/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	630822 10-Dec-2003		693522 20-May-2004	Registered 20-May-2014
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
1866 and Design of an Owl	1701-3347/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	630820 10-Dec-2003		693520 20-May-2004	Registered 20-May-2014
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
1866 and Design of an Owl	1701-3348/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	630821 10-Dec-2003		693521 20-May-2004	Registered 20-May-2014
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2063/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	423.421 10-Aug-1998	02-Nov-1998	856.114 12-Jan-1999	Registered 12-Jan-2019
	Class(es): Int. 28		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0050

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2062/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	423.420 10-Aug-1998	02-Nov-1998	856.113 12-Jan-1999	Registered 12-Jan-2019
	Class(es): Int. 25		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2061/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	423.419 10-Aug-1998	02-Nov-1998	856.115 12-Jan-1999	Registered 12-Jan-2019
	Class(es): Int. 16		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT	1701-3353/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	630815 10-Dec-2003		693515 20-May-2004	Registered 20-May-2014
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT	1701-3354/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	630814 10-Dec-2003		693514 20-May-2004	Registered 20-May-2014
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0051

Country: Chile

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
HARCOURT	1701-3355/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	630816 10-Dec-2003		693516 20-May-2004	Registered 20-May-2014
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT & design (ripple)	1701-3357/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	630819 10-Dec-2003		693519 20-May-2004	Registered 20-May-2014
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT & design (ripple)	1701-3356/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	630818 10-Dec-2003		693518 20-May-2004	Registered 20-May-2014
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT & design (ripple)	1701-3358/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	630817 10-Dec-2003		693517 20-May-2004	Registered 20-May-2014
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HOLT	1701-3364/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	630823 10-Dec-2003		693523 20-May-2004	Registered 20-May-2014
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0052

Country: Chile

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
HOLT	1701-3363/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	630825 10-Dec-2003		693525 20-May-2004	Registered 20-May-2014
	Class(es): 41		*Attorney(s):*	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		*Agent Ref:*		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		*Client Ref:*		
HOLT	1701-3362/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	630824 10-Dec-2003		693524 20-May-2004	Registered 20-May-2014
	Class(es): 16		*Attorney(s):*	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		*Agent Ref:*		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		*Client Ref:*		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0053

Country: China (People's Republic)

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
1866 and Design of an Owl	1701-3258/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	3541380 28-Apr-2003		3541380 28-Oct-2004	Registered 27-Oct-2014
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
1866 and Design of an Owl	1701-3259/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	3541390 28-Apr-2003		3541390 21-Nov-2004	Registered 20-Nov-2014
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
1866 and Design of an Owl	1701-3257/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	3541379 28-Apr-2003		3541379 28-Feb-2005	Registered 27-Feb-2015
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2068/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	9800116370 15-Oct-1998	21-Feb-2000	1398936 21-May-2000	Registered 21-May-2020
	Class(es): Int. 28		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0054

Country: China (People's Republic)

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2067/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	9800116369 15-Oct-1998	14-Sep-1999	1343446 14-Dec-1999	Registered 14-Dec-2019
	Class(es): Int. 25		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name: CCPIT PATENT AND TRADEMARK LAW		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2162/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	9800132492 24-Nov-1998	07-Jun-2001	1630408 07-Sep-2001	Registered 07-Sep-2021
	Class(es): Int. 9		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2069/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	9800116368 15-Oct-1998	21-Mar-2000	1411604 21-Jun-2000	Registered 21-Jun-2020
	Class(es): Int. 30		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2064/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	9800116365 15-Oct-1998	21-Nov-1999	1365429 21-Feb-2000	Registered 21-Feb-2020
	Class(es): Int. 16		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0055

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2066/	9800116367		1380897	Registered
	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	15-Oct-1998	07-Jan-2000	07-Apr-2000	07-Apr-2020
Class(es):	Int. 21		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
Agent Name:			***Agent Ref:***		
Client:	Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2065/	9800116366		1375552	Registered
	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	15-Oct-1998	21-Dec-1999	21-Mar-2000	21-Mar-2020
Class(es):	Int. 18		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
Agent Name:			***Agent Ref:***		
Client:	Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
GREEN LIGHT READERS	1701-3431/	3900498		3900498	Registered
	HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	30-Jan-2004		07-Jul-2006	06-Jul-2016
Class(es):	16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
Agent Name:			***Agent Ref:***		
Client:	HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
GREEN LIGHT READERS	1701-3430/	3900485		3900485	Registered
	HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	30-Jan-2004		07-Jul-2006	06-Jul-2016
Class(es):	41		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
Agent Name:			***Agent Ref:***		
Client:	HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0056

Country: China (People's Republic)

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
GULLIVER BOOKS	1701-3432/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	3900482 30-Jan-2004		3900482 07-Jul-2006	Registered 06-Jul-2016
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
GULLIVER BOOKS	1701-3433/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	3900481 30-Jan-2004		3900481 07-Jul-2006	Registered 06-Jul-2016
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT	1701-3261/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	3541376 28-Apr-2003		3541376 07-Jun-2005	Registered 06-Jun-2015
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT	1701-3262/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	3541375 28-Apr-2003		3541375 28-Oct-2004	Registered 27-Oct-2014
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT	1701-3260/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	3541366 28-Apr-2003		3541366 21-Nov-2004	Registered 20-Nov-2014
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0057

Country: China (People's Republic)

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
HARCOURT & design (ripple)	1701-3263/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	3541377 28-Apr-2003		3541377 28-Oct-2004	Registered 27-Oct-2014
	Class(es): 9		*Attorney(s):*	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		*Agent Ref:*		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		*Client Ref:*		
HARCOURT & design (ripple)	1701-3264/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	3541374 28-Apr-2003		3541374 21-May-2005	Registered 20-May-2015
	Class(es): 16		*Attorney(s):*	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		*Agent Ref:*		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		*Client Ref:*		
HARCOURT & design (ripple)	1701-3265/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	3541391 28-Apr-2003		3541391 14-Oct-2004	Registered 13-Oct-2014
	Class(es): 41		*Attorney(s):*	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		*Agent Ref:*		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		*Client Ref:*		
HOLT	1701-3266/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	3541381 28-Apr-2003		3541381 28-Oct-2004	Registered 27-Oct-2014
	Class(es): 9		*Attorney(s):*	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		*Agent Ref:*		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		*Client Ref:*		
HOLT	1701-3267/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	3541388 28-Apr-2003		3541388 28-Feb-2005	Registered 27-Feb-2015
	Class(es): 16		*Attorney(s):*	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		*Agent Ref:*		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		*Client Ref:*		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0058

Country: China (People's Republic)

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
HOLT	1701-3268/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	3541378 28-Apr-2003		3541378 14-Oct-2004	Registered 13-Oct-2014
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
RED WAGON BOOKS	1701-3434/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	3,900,479 30-Jan-2004		3,900,479 07-Jul-2006	Registered 06-Jul-2016
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
RED WAGON BOOKS	1701-3435/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	3,900,480 30-Jan-2004		3,900,480 07-Jul-2006	Registered 06-Jul-2016
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
SILVER WHISTLE	1701-3436/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	3900045 30-Jan-2004		3900045 07-Jul-2006	Registered 06-Jul-2016
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
SILVER WHISTLE	1701-3437/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	3900044 30-Jan-2004		3900044 14-Jul-2006	Registered 13-Jul-2016
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0059

Country: China (People's Republic)

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
VOYAGER BOOKS & Design	1701-3439/	3900484		3900484	Registered
	HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	02-Feb-2004	06-Jun-2008	07-Sep-2008	06-Sep-2018
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
VOYAGER BOOKS & Design	1701-3438/	3900483		3900483	Registered
	HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	02-Feb-2004	06-Jun-2008	07-Sep-2008	06-Sep-2018
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0060

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
1866 and Design of an Owl	1701-3208/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	3031122 11-Apr-2003		285025 13-Jul-2004	Registered 13-Jul-2014
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
1866 and Design of an Owl	1701-3535/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	3031120 11-Apr-2003		290607 13-Jul-2004	Registered 13-Jul-2014
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
1866 and Design of an Owl	1701-3209/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	3031121 11-Apr-2003		285024 13-Jul-2004	Registered 13-Jul-2014
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2070/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	98049680 31-Aug-1998	30-Oct-1998	257640 11-Jun-2002	Registered 11-Jun-2012
	Class(es): Int. 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: CAVELIER ABOGADOS		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0061

Country: Colombia

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2071/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	98049681 31-Aug-1998	30-Oct-1998	249689 20-Apr-2001	Registered 20-Apr-2021
	Class(es): Int. 25		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name: CAVELIER ABOGADOS		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2072/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	98049682 31-Aug-1998	30-Oct-1998	257641 11-Jun-2002	Registered 11-Jun-2012
	Class(es): Int. 28		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name: CAVELIER ABOGADOS		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT	1701-3218/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	3031105 11-Apr-2003		275247 22-Oct-2003	Registered 22-Oct-2013
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT	1701-3217/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	3031103 11-Apr-2003		275248 23-Oct-2003	Registered 23-Oct-2013
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0062

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
HARCOURT	1701-3219/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	3031102 11-Apr-2003		293464 19-Jan-2005	Registered 19-Jan-2015
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT & design (ripple)	1701-3227/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	3031115 11-Apr-2003		293466 31-Dec-2004	Registered 31-Dec-2014
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT & design (ripple)	1701-3228/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	3031118 11-Apr-2003		280308 29-Jan-2004	Registered 29-Jan-2014
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT & design (ripple)	1701-3226/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	3031114 11-Apr-2003		293465 31-Dec-2004	Registered 31-Dec-2014
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HOLT	1701-3235/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	3031099 11-Apr-2003		279815 29-Jan-2004	Registered 29-Jan-2014
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0063

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
HOLT	1701-3236/	3031096		283487	Registered
	HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	11-Apr-2003		08-Jun-2004	08-Jun-2014

Class(es): 9 ***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT

Agent Name: ***Agent Ref:***

Client: HMH Publishing Co. ***Client Ref:***

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0064

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
1866 and Design of an Owl	1701-3305/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	2003-0003335 02-Jun-2003	 11-Sep-2003	143628 19-Jan-2004	Registered 19-Jan-2014
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
1866 and Design of an Owl	1701-3304/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	2003-0003334 02-Jun-2003	 07-Aug-2003	142459 07-Nov-2003	Registered 07-Nov-2013
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
1866 and Design of an Owl	1701-3303/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	2003-0003333 02-Jun-2003	 06-Aug-2003	142458 07-Nov-2003	Registered 07-Nov-2013
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT	1701-3311/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	2003-3321 02-Jun-2003		142299 30-Oct-2003	Registered 30-Oct-2013
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT	1701-3309/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	2003-3328 02-Jun-2003		142293 30-Oct-2003	Registered 30-Oct-2013
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0065

Country: Costa Rica

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
HARCOURT	1701-3310/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	2006-10160 31-Oct-2006		170203 14-Sep-2007	Registered 14-Sep-2017
	Class(es): 16		*Attorney(s):*	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		*Agent Ref:*		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		*Client Ref:*		
HARCOURT & design (ripple)	1701-3313/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	2003-3331 02-Jun-2003		142457 07-Nov-2003	Registered 07-Nov-2013
	Class(es): 16		*Attorney(s):*	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		*Agent Ref:*		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		*Client Ref:*		
HARCOURT & design (ripple)	1701-3312/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	2003-3332 02-Jun-2003		143332 13-Jan-2004	Registered 13-Jan-2014
	Class(es): 41		*Attorney(s):*	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		*Agent Ref:*		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		*Client Ref:*		
HARCOURT & design (ripple)	1701-3314/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	2003-3330 02-Jun-2003	08-Sep-2003	143331 13-Jan-2004	Registered 13-Jan-2014
	Class(es): 9		*Attorney(s):*	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		*Agent Ref:*		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		*Client Ref:*		
HOLT	1701-3315/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	20030003327 02-Jun-2003		142294 30-Oct-2003	Registered 30-Oct-2013
	Class(es): 41		*Attorney(s):*	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		*Agent Ref:*		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		*Client Ref:*		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0066

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
HOLT	1701-3317/	20030003325		142296	Registered
	HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	02-Jun-2003		30-Oct-2003	30-Oct-2013
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HOLT	1701-3316/	20030003326		142295	Registered
	HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	02-Jun-2003		30-Oct-2003	30-Oct-2013
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0067

Country: Czech Republic

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2155/ HOUGHTON MIFFLIN COMPANY	137054 20-Oct-1998		222,819 28-Feb-2000	Registered 20-Oct-2018

Class(es): Int. 9 ***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT

Agent Name: ***Agent Ref:***

Client: Houghton Mifflin Company ***Client Ref:***

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0068

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2013/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	05.265.1983 04-Nov-1983		02.298/1984 22-Jun-1984	Registered 22-Jun-2014
	Class(es): Int. 16 41		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name: INTERNATIONALT PATENT-BUREAU		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2014/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	06.659/1994 26-Sep-1994		08.068/1994 18-Nov-1994	Registered 18-Nov-2014
	Class(es): Int. 28		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name: INTERNATIONALT PATENT-BUREAU		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2073/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	02974/1998 02-Jul-1998		02132/1999 22-Jun-1999	Registered 22-Jun-2019
	Class(es): Int. 16 18 21 25 28 30		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
GEORG NYSGERRIGE	1105-2180/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	02827/1999 06-Jul-1999	16-Feb-2000	VR2000 00694 07-Feb-2000	Registered 07-Feb-2020
	Class(es): 9, 16		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0069

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
PETER PEDAL	1105-2015/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	01.756/1996 13-Mar-1996		04.198/1996 12-Jul-1996	Registered 12-Jul-2016

Class(es): Int. 16 28 41 — *Attorney(s):* MAD BA RPT
Agent Name: INTERNATIONALT PATENT-BUREAU — *Agent Ref:*
Client: Houghton Mifflin Company — *Client Ref:*

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0070

Country: Dominican Republic

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
1866 and Design of an Owl	1701-3440/ HARCOURT, INC.	2004-4698 01-Feb-2004		141048 15-May-2004	Registered 15-May-2014
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
1866 and Design of an Owl	1701-3441/ HARCOURT, INC.	2004-4696 01-Feb-2004		141008 15-May-2004	Registered 15-May-2014
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT	1701-3420/ HARCOURT, INC.	2004-4685 19-Jan-2004		141276 15-May-2004	Registered 15-May-2014
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT	1701-3419/ HARCOURT, INC.	20044687 02-Jan-2004		143090 15-Aug-2004	Registered 15-Aug-2014
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT	1701-3421/ HARCOURT, INC.	2004-4686 19-Jan-2004		144034 30-Sep-2004	Registered 30-Sep-2014
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0071

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
HARCOURT & design (ripple)	1701-3448/ HARCOURT, INC.	20044688 01-Feb-2004		141140 15-May-2004	Registered 15-May-2014
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT & design (ripple)	1701-3447/ HARCOURT, INC.	20044689 01-Feb-2004		140962 15-May-2004	Registered 15-May-2014
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT & design (ripple)	1701-3449/ HARCOURT, INC.	20044690 19-Jan-2004		141045 15-May-2004	Registered 15-May-2014
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HOLT	1701-3424/ HARCOURT, INC.	2004-4691 19-Jan-2004		141277 15-May-2004	Registered 15-May-2014
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HOLT	1701-3423/ HARCOURT, INC.	2004-4692 19-Jan-2004		140877 15-May-2004	Registered 15-May-2014
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0072

Country: Dominican Republic

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
HOLT	1701-3422/	2004-4693		140806	Registered
	HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	02-Jan-2004		15-May-2004	15-May-2014
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0073

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
1866 and Design of an Owl	1701-3211/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	132938 11-Apr-2003		8466 16-Jul-2003	Registered 16-Jul-2013
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
1866 and Design of an Owl	1701-3212/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	132940 11-Apr-2003		24835 16-Jul-2003	Registered 16-Jul-2013
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
1866 and Design of an Owl	1701-3213/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	132939 11-Apr-2003		24834 16-Jul-2003	Registered 16-Jul-2013
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT	1701-3220/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	132935 11-Apr-2003		8465 16-Jul-2003	Registered 16-Jul-2013
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT	1701-3221/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	132936 11-Apr-2003		24832 16-Jul-2003	Registered 16-Jul-2013
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0074

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
HARCOURT	1701-3222/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	132937 11-Apr-2003		24833 16-Jul-2003	Registered 16-Jul-2013
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT & design (ripple)	1701-3229/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	132943 11-Apr-2003		24837 16-Jul-2003	Registered 16-Jul-2013
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT & design (ripple)	1701-3230/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	132942 11-Apr-2003		24836 16-Jul-2003	Registered 16-Jul-2013
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT & design (ripple)	1701-3231/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	132941 11-Apr-2003		8467 16-Jul-2003	Registered 16-Jul-2013
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HOLT	1701-3237/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	132933 11-Apr-2003		24830 16-Jul-2003	Registered 16-Jul-2013
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0075

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
HOLT	1701-3238/	132934		24831	Registered
	HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	11-Apr-2003		16-Jul-2003	16-Jul-2013
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HOLT	1701-3239/	132932		8464	Registered
	HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	11-Apr-2003		16-Jul-2003	16-Jul-2013
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0076

Country: Egypt

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
1866 and Design of an Owl	1701-3290/ HARCOURT, INC.	159165 05-May-2003		159165 10-Jun-2007	Registered 05-May-2013
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
1866 and Design of an Owl	1701-3289/ HARCOURT, INC.	159164 05-May-2003		159164 17-Mar-2008	Registered 05-May-2013
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
1866 and Design of an Owl	1701-3291/ HARCOURT, INC.	159166 05-May-2003		159166 10-Jun-2007	Registered 05-May-2013
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT	1701-3292/ HARCOURT, INC.	159160 05-May-2003		159160 10-Jun-2007	Registered 05-May-2013
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT	1701-3293/ HARCOURT, INC.	159159 05-May-2003		159159 10-Jun-2007	Registered 05-May-2013
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0077

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
HARCOURT	1701-3294/ HARCOURT, INC.	159158 05-May-2003		159158 10-Jun-2007	Registered 05-May-2013
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT & design (ripple)	1701-3296/ HARCOURT, INC.	159162 05-May-2003		159162 10-Jun-2007	Registered 05-May-2013
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT and Design	1701-3295/ HARCOURT, INC.	159163 05-May-2003		159163 10-Jun-2007	Registered 05-May-2013
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT and Design	1701-3297/ HARCOURT, INC.	159161 05-May-2003		159161 29-Oct-2007	Registered 05-May-2013
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HOLT	1701-3300/ HARCOURT, INC.	159157 05-May-2003		159157 29-Oct-2007	Registered 05-May-2013
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0078

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
HOLT	1701-3299/ HARCOURT, INC.	159156 05-May-2003		159156 10-Jun-2007	Registered 05-May-2013
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HOLT	1701-3298/ HARCOURT, INC.	159155 05-May-2003		159155 10-Jun-2007	Registered 05-May-2013
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0079

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
1866 and Design of an Owl	1701-3379/ HARCOURT, INC.	2003037180 15-Dec-2003		8-26-17-18 16-Nov-2004	Registered 16-Nov-2014
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
1866 and Design of an Owl	1701-3378/ HARCOURT, INC.	2003037178 15-Dec-2003		130-26-261-262 22-Nov-2004	Registered 22-Nov-2014
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
1866 and Design of an Owl	1701-3377/ HARCOURT, INC.	2003037179 15-Dec-2003		16-26-33-34 16-Nov-2004	Registered 16-Nov-2014
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT	1701-3381/ HARCOURT, INC.	2003037170 15-Dec-2003		1-26-3-4 15-Nov-2004	Registered 15-Nov-2014
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT	1701-3382/ HARCOURT, INC.	2003037169 15-Dec-2003		247-25-497-498 15-Nov-2004	Registered 15-Nov-2014
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0080

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
HARCOURT	1701-3380/ HARCOURT, INC.	2003037171 15-Dec-2003		116-26-233-234 22-Nov-2004	Registered 22-Nov-2014
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT & design (ripple)	1701-3383/ HARCOURT, INC.	2003037177 15-Dec-2003		215-25-433-434 15-Nov-2004	Registered 15-Nov-2014
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT & design (ripple)	1701-3385/ HARCOURT, INC.	2003037175 15-Dec-2003		4-26-9-10 16-Nov-2004	Registered 16-Nov-2014
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT & design (ripple)	1701-3384/ HARCOURT, INC.	2003037176 15-Dec-2003		218-25-439-440 15-Nov-2004	Registered 15-Nov-2014
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HOLT	1701-3386/ HARCOURT, INC.	2003037174 15-Dec-2003		120-26-241-242 22-Nov-2004	Registered 22-Nov-2014
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0081

Country: El Salvador

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
HOLT	1701-3387/ HARCOURT, INC.	2003037173 15-Dec-2003		47-27-95-96 29-Nov-2004	Registered 29-Nov-2014
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HOLT	1701-3388/ HARCOURT, INC.	2003037172 15-Dec-2003		127-26-255-256 22-Nov-2004	Registered 22-Nov-2014
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0082

Country: European Community

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
CURIOUS BABY CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2212/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	007541766 21-Jan-2009	 24-Aug-2009	007541766 24-Dec-2009	Registered 21-Jan-2019
	Class(es): 09, 16, 28 and 41		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: Boehmert & Boehmert		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
EAROBICS	1155-2045/ COGNITIVE CONCEPTS, INC.	846303 04-Jun-1998		846303 27-Jul-1999	Registered 04-Jun-2018
	Class(es): 09 Int., 16 Int.		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: Frank B. Dehn & Co.		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin (Only)		***Client Ref:***		
GAMEGOO	1155-2047/ COGNITIVE CONCEPTS, INC.	1983543 22-Nov-2000		1983543 20-Mar-2002	Registered 22-Nov-2020
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: WILDBORE & GIBBONS		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin (Only)		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT	1701-3114/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	1072131 11-Feb-1999		1072131 04-Oct-2000	Registered 11-Feb-2019
	Class(es): 09, 16, 41		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: Boehmert & Boehmert		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0083

Country: European Community

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
HARCOURT ASSESSMENT	1701-3557/	003557774		003557774	Registered
	HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	17-Dec-2003		09-Feb-2005	17-Dec-2013
	Class(es): 9, 16, 41, 42		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: Boehmert & Boehmert		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HMH	1155-2059/	IR0963175		IR0963175	Registered
	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	27-Nov-2007		12-Jun-2008	27-Nov-2017
	Class(es): 9, 16, 41		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***	861/448162501	
	Client: Houghton Mifflin (Only)		***Client Ref:***		
HOLT	1701-3459/	3932688		3932688	Registered
	HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	14-Jul-2004		13-Sep-2005	14-Jul-2014
	Class(es): 009, 016, 041		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0084

Country: Finland

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2018/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	4778/94 26-Sep-1994		138,910 20-Jul-1995	Registered 20-Jul-2015

Class(es): Int. 28 ***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT

Agent Name: ***Agent Ref:***

Client: Houghton Mifflin Company ***Client Ref:***

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0085

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2023/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	672,943 05-Aug-1983		1,244,021 05-Aug-1983	Registered 10-Aug-2018
	Class(es): Int. 16 35 41		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: CABINET LAVOIX		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2074/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	98/745647 10-Aug-1998	18-Sep-1998	98 745,647 15-Jan-1999	Registered 10-Aug-2018
	Class(es): Int. 16 18 21 25 28 30		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2156/ HOUGHTON MIFFLIN COMPANY	98/755,236 20-Oct-1998		98.755.236 20-Oct-1998	Registered 20-Oct-2018
	Class(es): Int. 9, 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: Gilbey Delorey		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE AND DESIGN	1105-2022/ HOUGHTON MIFFLIN COMPANY	672,944 05-Aug-1983		1,244,022 05-Aug-1983	Registered 05-Aug-2013
	Class(es): Int. 25		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: CABINET LAVOIX		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0086

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
COCO DER NEUGIERIGE AFFE	1105-2150/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	398 43 776.9 03-Aug-1998		398 43 776 07-Sep-1998	Registered 03-Aug-2018
	Class(es): Int. 16 18 21 24 25 30		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2024/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	R 41 238 02-Aug-1993		1,064,168 02-Aug-1983	Registered 02-Aug-2013
	Class(es): Int. 16 41		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2075/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	398 35 812.5 26-Jun-1998	07-Jan-1999	398 35 812 01-Dec-1998	Registered 26-Jun-2018
	Class(es): Int. 16 18 21 24 25 28 30		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2157/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	39860369.3/9 20-Oct-1998	17-Dec-1998	398 60 369 12-Nov-1998	Registered 31-Oct-2018
	Class(es): Int. 9		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0087

Country: Germany

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
CURIOUS GEORGE AND DESIGN	1105-2025/	R41198		1,060,696	Registered
	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	20-Jul-1983		20-Jul-1983	16-Jul-2013

Class(es): Int. 25 ***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT

Agent Name: ***Agent Ref:***

Client: Houghton Mifflin Company ***Client Ref:***

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0088

Country: Greece

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2076/	137,910		137,910	Registered
	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	12-Aug-1998	12-Jan-2000	19-Jun-2000	12-Aug-2018

Class(es): Int. 9 16 18 21 25 28 30 ***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT

Agent Name: ***Agent Ref:***

Client: Houghton Mifflin Company ***Client Ref:***

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0089

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
1866 and Design of an Owl	1701-3369/ ELSEVIER STM, Inc	M-390-2004 22-Jan-2004		138094 25-Sep-2005	Registered 25-Sep-2015
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: Viteri & Viteri		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
1866 and Design of an Owl	1701-3368/ ELSEVIER STM, Inc	8865-2003 11-Dec-2003		137713 31-Aug-2005	Registered 31-Aug-2015
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: Viteri & Viteri		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
1866 and Design of an Owl	1701-3488/ ELSEVIER STM, Inc	2004-00388 22-Jan-2004		134804 10-Mar-2005	Registered 10-Mar-2015
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: Viteri & Viteri		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
1866 and Design of an Owl	1701-3455/ ELSEVIER STM, Inc	4214-2004 04-Jun-2004		134598 28-Feb-2005	Registered 28-Feb-2015
	Class(es): 35		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: Viteri & Viteri		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT	1701-3426/ ELSEVIER STM, Inc	2004-385 22-Jan-2004		137230 11-Aug-2005	Registered 11-Aug-2015
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: Viteri & Viteri		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0090

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
HARCOURT	1701-3371/ ELSEVIER STM, Inc	2004-00387 11-Dec-2003		132818 04-Nov-2004	Registered 04-Nov-2014
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name: Viteri & Viteri		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT	1701-3456/ ELSEVIER STM, Inc	2004-04212 04-Jun-2004		132759 28-Oct-2004	Registered 28-Oct-2014
	Class(es): 35		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name: Viteri & Viteri		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT	1701-3370/ ELSEVIER STM, Inc	2004-386 11-Dec-2003		133051 12-Nov-2004	Registered 12-Nov-2014
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name: Viteri & Viteri		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT & design (ripple)	1701-3373/ ELSEVIER STM, Inc	8857-2003 11-Dec-2003		133077 12-Nov-2004	Registered 11-Nov-2014
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name: Viteri & Viteri		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT & design (ripple)	1701-3427/ ELSEVIER STM, Inc	385-2004 22-Jan-2004		138456 19-Oct-2005	Registered 18-Oct-2015
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name: Viteri & Viteri		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0091

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
HARCOURT & design (ripple)	1701-3457/ ELSEVIER STM, Inc	4215-2004 04-Jun-2004		133444 04-Jan-2005	Registered 03-Jan-2015
	Class(es): 35		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: Viteri & Viteri		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT & design (ripple)	1701-3372/ ELSEVIER STM, Inc	8858-2003 11-Dec-2003		133213 23-Nov-2004	Registered 23-Nov-2014
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: Viteri & Viteri		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HOLT	1701-3375/ ELSEVIER STM, Inc	8861-2003 11-Dec-2003		133575 06-Jan-2005	Registered 06-Jan-2015
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: Viteri & Viteri		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HOLT	1701-3374/ ELSEVIER STM, Inc	8864-2003 11-Dec-2003		133417 03-Jan-2005	Registered 03-Jan-2015
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: Viteri & Viteri		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HOLT	1701-3376/ ELSEVIER STM, Inc	8855-2003 11-Dec-2003		133485 05-Jan-2005	Registered 05-Jan-2015
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: Viteri & Viteri		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0092

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
1866 and design (owl)	1701-3352/ HARCOURT, INC.	32141-03 10-Dec-2003		9922 13-Aug-2004	Registered 13-Aug-2014
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT & design (ripple)	1701-3360/ ELSEVIER STM, Inc	32133-03 10-Dec-2003		91301 06-Jul-2004	Registered 06-Jul-2014
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT & design (ripple)	1701-3361/ ELSEVIER STM, Inc	32134-03 10-Dec-2003		91300 06-Jul-2004	Registered 06-Jul-2014
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT & design (ripple)	1701-3359/ ELSEVIER STM, Inc	32132-03 10-Dec-2003		9833 06-Jul-2004	Registered 06-Jul-2014
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HOLT	1701-3365/ HARCOURT, INC.	32135-03 10-Dec-2003		9817 29-Jul-2004	Registered 29-Jul-2014
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0093

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
HOLT	1701-3366/	32136-03		91191	Registered
	ELSEVIER STM, Inc	10-Dec-2003		29-Jun-2004	29-Jun-2014
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HOLT	1701-3367/	32137-03		91193	Registered
	ELSEVIER STM, Inc	10-Dec-2003		29-Jun-2004	29-Jun-2014
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0094

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
1866 and design (owl)	1701-3168/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	300003356 07-Apr-2003		300003356 17-Oct-2003	Registered 07-Apr-2013
	Class(es): 09, 16, 41		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2163/ HOUGHTON MIFFLIN COMPANY	98 15576 21-Nov-1998	03-Sep-1999	199915775AA 08-Dec-1999	Registered 21-Nov-2015
	Class(es): Int. 9, 16, 18, 21, 25, 28 & 30		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: DEACONS GRAHAM & JAMES		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT	1701-3172/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	300003338 07-Apr-2003		300003338 17-Oct-2003	Registered 07-Apr-2013
	Class(es): 09, 16, 41		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT & design (ripple)	1701-3178/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	300003347 07-Apr-2003		300003347 07-Apr-2003	Registered 07-Apr-2013
	Class(es): 09, 16, 41		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0095

Country: Hong Kong

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
HOLT	1701-3182/	300003329		300003329	Registered
	HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	07-Apr-2003		22-Oct-2003	07-Apr-2013
	Class(es): 009, 016, 041		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0096

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
EAROBICS	1155-2037/ COGNITIVE CONCEPTS, INC.	811465 23-Jul-1998		670198 22-Jan-2008	Registered 23-Jul-2018
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin (Only)		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT	1701-3558/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	1877539 28-Oct-2009			Pending
	Class(es): 9, 16, 41		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***	K&S/178692	
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0097

Country: Int'l Registration - Madrid Agreement / Protocol

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
HMH	1155-2059/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	IR0963175 27-Nov-2007		IR0963175 12-Jun-2008	Registered 27-Nov-2017

Class(es): 9, 16, 41 ***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT

Agent Name: ***Agent Ref:*** 861/448162501

Client: Houghton Mifflin (Only) ***Client Ref:***

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0098

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2158/	98/4129		211093	Registered
	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	20-Oct-1998		20-Oct-1998	19-Oct-2018
	Class(es): Int. 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: F.R. KELLY & CO.		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
EAROBICS	1155-2049/	97/13876		207542	Registered
	COGNITIVE CONCEPTS, INC.	20-Oct-1997		03-Mar-2000	20-Oct-2017
	Class(es): 09 Int.		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: F.R. Kelly and Co.		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin (Only)		***Client Ref:***		
LEARNING BRIDGE	1701-3562/	2010/01919		244576	Published
	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	08-Nov-2010	16-Feb-2011		
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):***	MAD RPT BA	
	Agent Name: DFMG Solicitors		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0099

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
EAROBICS	1155-2038/	134093		134093	Registered
	COGNITIVE CONCEPTS, INC.	18-Jan-2000		03-Jan-2001	18-Jan-2021
	Class(es): 09 Int.		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: DR. REINHOLD COHN AND PARTNERS		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin (Only)		***Client Ref:***		
EAROBICS	1155-2039/	134094		134094	Registered
	COGNITIVE CONCEPTS, INC.	18-Jan-2000		03-Jan-2001	18-Jan-2021
	Class(es): 16 Int.		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: DR. REINHOLD COHN AND PARTNERS		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin (Only)		***Client Ref:***		
EAROBICS	1155-2040/	134095		134095	Registered
	COGNITIVE CONCEPTS, INC.	18-Jan-2000		03-Jan-2001	18-Jan-2021
	Class(es): 41 Int.		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: DR. REINHOLD COHN AND PARTNERS		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin (Only)		***Client Ref:***		
EAROBICS	1155-2024/	120495		120495	Registered
	COGNITIVE CONCEPTS, INC.	23-Jun-1998		23-Jun-1998	23-Jun-2019
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: ELLEN SHANKMAN & ASSOC		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin (Only)		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0100

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2036/ HOUGHTON MIFFLIN COMPANY	95C004633 11-Oct-1995		720217 23-Jul-1997	Registered 11-Oct-2015
	Class(es): Int. 9 16 25 28		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2083/ HOUGHTON MIFFLIN COMPANY	RM98C004065 10-Aug-1998		844186 24-Apr-2001	Registered 10-Aug-2018
	Class(es): Int. 18 21 30		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: SOCIETA ITALIANA BREVETTI		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0101

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
1866 and design (owl)	1701-3416/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	44732 22-Dec-2003		44732 07-Apr-2005	Registered 22-Dec-2013
	Class(es): 009, 016, 041		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT	1701-3417/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	44733 22-Dec-2003		44733 25-Feb-2005	Registered 22-Dec-2013
	Class(es): 009, 016, 041		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT & design (ripple)	1701-3418/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	44730 22-Dec-2003		44730 22-Dec-2003	Registered 22-Dec-2013
	Class(es): 009, 016, 041		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0102

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
CURIOUS BABY CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2209/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	2009-001717 14-Jan-2009		5259431 21-Aug-2009	Registered 21-Aug-2019
	Class(es): 9, 16, 28 and 41		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: SHIMADA MIZUTANI PATENT OFFICE		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2164/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	99462/1998 20-Nov-1998	14-Mar-2000	4,354,952 28-Jan-2000	Registered 28-Jan-2020
	Class(es): Int. 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2035/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	77324/1983 16-Aug-1983	25-Dec-1985	2124952 27-Mar-1989	Registered 27-Mar-2019
	Class(es): Loc. 26		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2033/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	714024/1996 17-May-1996		1884406 28-Aug-1996	Registered 28-Aug-2016
	Class(es): 6, 8, 9, 15, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 27, 28, 31		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0103

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2091/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	55008/1998 29-Jun-1998		4,438,995 08-Dec-2000	Registered 08-Dec-2020
	Class(es): Int. 28		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2032/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	52701/1996 17-May-1996		4107979 30-Jan-1998	Registered 29-Jan-2018
	Class(es): 28		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2089/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	55006/1998 29-Jun-1998	22-Feb-2000	4,346,974 24-Dec-1999	Registered 24-Dec-2019
	Class(es): Int. 21, 24		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2093/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	55010/1998 29-Jun-1998	09-May-2000	4,371,790 31-Mar-2000	Registered 31-Mar-2020
	Class(es): Int. 41		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0104

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2185/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	7520/2001 01-Feb-2001	12-Feb-2002	4,535,587 11-Jan-2002	Registered 11-Jan-2022
	Class(es): 3		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2084/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	55001/1998 29-Jun-1998	15-Feb-2000	4,344,983 17-Dec-1999	Registered 17-Dec-2019
	Class(es): Int. 9		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2090/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	55007/1998 29-Jun-1998		4,453,711 16-Feb-2001	Registered 16-Feb-2021
	Class(es): Int. 25		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2085/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	55002/1998 29-Jun-1998	25-Jan-2000	4,335,655 19-Nov-1999	Registered 19-Nov-2019
	Class(es): Int. 14, 26		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0105

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2086/	55003/1998		4,481,511	Registered
	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	29-Jun-1998	10-Jul-2001	08-Jun-2001	08-Jun-2021
Class(es):	Int. 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
Agent Name:			***Agent Ref:***		
Client:	Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2087/	55004/1998		4,335,656	Registered
	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	29-Jun-1998	25-Jan-2000	19-Nov-1999	19-Nov-2019
Class(es):	Int. 18		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
Agent Name:			***Agent Ref:***		
Client:	Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2088/	55005/1998		4,438,686	Registered
	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	29-Jun-1998		08-Dec-2000	08-Dec-2020
Class(es):	Int. 21		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
Agent Name:			***Agent Ref:***		
Client:	Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2092/	55009/1998		4,371,789	Registered
	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	29-Jun-1998	09-May-2000	31-Mar-2000	31-Mar-2020
Class(es):	Int. 30		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
Agent Name:			***Agent Ref:***		
Client:	Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0106

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
CURIOUS GEORGE AND DESIGN	1105-2034/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	77323/1983 16-Aug-1983	 25-Dec-1985	2124951 27-Mar-1989	Registered 27-Mar-2019
	Class(es): Loc. 26		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE in Katakana	1105-2171/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	46026/1999 27-May-1999	 06-Jul-2000	4,389,038 02-Jun-2000	Registered 02-Jun-2020
	Class(es): 14, 26		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE in Katakana	1105-2173/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	46028/1999 27-May-1999	 25-Apr-2000	4,370,284 24-Mar-2000	Registered 24-Mar-2020
	Class(es): 18		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE in Katakana	1105-2174/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	46029/1999 27-May-1999		4,453,723 16-Feb-2001	Registered 16-Feb-2021
	Class(es): 21		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0107

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
CURIOUS GEORGE in Katakana	1105-2175/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	46030/1999 27-May-1999		4,430,498 02-Nov-2000	Registered 02-Nov-2020
	Class(es): 24		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE in Katakana	1105-2176/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	46031/1999 27-May-1999		4,453,724 16-Feb-2001	Registered 16-Feb-2021
	Class(es): 25		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE in Katakana	1105-2177/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	46032/1999 27-May-1999		4,453,725 16-Feb-2001	Registered 16-Feb-2021
	Class(es): 28		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE in Katakana	1105-2172/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	46027/1999 27-May-1999	29-May-2001	4,468,561 20-Apr-2001	Registered 20-Apr-2021
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0108

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
CURIOUS GEORGE in Katakana	1105-2179/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	46034/1999 27-May-1999	12-Feb-2002	4,452,231 09-Feb-2001	Registered 09-Feb-2021
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE in Katakana	1105-2170/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	46025/1999 27-May-1999		4,531,278 21-Dec-2001	Registered 21-Dec-2021
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE in Katakana	1105-2186/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	7521/2001 01-Feb-2001		4,535,588 11-Jan-2002	Registered 11-Jan-2022
	Class(es): 3		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE in Katakana	1105-2178/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	46033/1999 27-May-1999	17-Oct-2000	4,416,907 14-Sep-2000	Registered 14-Sep-2020
	Class(es): 30		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0109

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
EAROBICS	1155-2050/ COGNITIVE CONCEPTS, INC.	49732/98 15-Jun-1998		4,360,811 10-Feb-2000	Registered 10-Feb-2020
	Class(es): 09 Int.		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:*** WELTY SHIMEALL		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin (Only)		***Client Ref:***		
EAROBICS	1155-2051/ COGNITIVE CONCEPTS, INC.	7095/00 02-Feb-2000		4502671 31-Aug-2001	Registered 31-Aug-2011
	Class(es): 16 Int., 41 Int.		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:*** WELTY, SHIMEALL		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin (Only)		***Client Ref:***		
HITOMANE KOZARU in Hiragana	1105-2189/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	2000-35901 23-Apr-1999		4,355,900 28-Jan-2000	Registered 28-Jan-2020
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
HITOMANE KOZARU in Hiragana	1105-2166/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	46021/1999 27-May-1999		4,531,277 21-Dec-2001	Registered 21-Dec-2021
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0110

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
HITOMANE KOZARU in Hiragana	1105-2167/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	46022/1999 27-May-1999		4,528,867 14-Dec-2001	Registered 14-Dec-2021
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
HITOMANE KOZARU in Hiragana	1105-2169/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	46024/1999 27-May-1999		4,440,735 15-Dec-2000	Registered 15-Dec-2020
	Class(es): 28		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
HITOMANE KOZARU in Hiragana	1105-2168/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	46023/1999 27-May-1999	29-Aug-2000	4,403,637 28-Jul-2000	Registered 28-Jul-2020
	Class(es): 25		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
OSARU NO GEORGE (in Japanese)	1105-2184/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	110037/2000 10-Oct-2000		4,516,216 19-Oct-2001	Registered 19-Oct-2021
	Class(es): 9,14,16,18,21,24,25,26,28		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0111

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
1866 and design (owl)	1701-3269/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	70514 29-Apr-2003		70514 05-Jan-2004	Registered 29-Apr-2013
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
1866 and design (owl)	1701-3271/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	70512 29-Apr-2003		70512 05-Jan-2004	Registered 29-Apr-2013
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
1866 and design (owl)	1701-3270/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	70513 29-Apr-2003		70513 05-Jan-2004	Registered 29-Apr-2013
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT	1701-3274/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	70101 29-Apr-2003		70101 29-Dec-2003	Registered 29-Apr-2013
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT	1701-3276/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	70099 29-Apr-2003		70099 30-Nov-2003	Registered 29-Apr-2013
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0112

Country: Jordan

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
HARCOURT	1701-3275/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	70100 29-Apr-2003		70100 30-Nov-2003	Registered 29-Apr-2013
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT & design (ripple)	1701-3279/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	70095 29-Apr-2003		70095 12-Jun-2003	Registered 29-Apr-2013
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT & design (ripple)	1701-3278/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	70312 29-Apr-2003		70312 29-Dec-2003	Registered 29-Apr-2013
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT & design (ripple)	1701-3277/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	70313 29-Apr-2003		70313 29-Dec-2003	Registered 29-Apr-2013
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HOLT	1701-3284/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	70330 29-Apr-2003		70330 29-Dec-2003	Registered 29-Apr-2013
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0113

Country: Jordan

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
HOLT	1701-3283/	70304		70304	Registered
	HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	29-Apr-2003		29-Dec-2003	29-Apr-2013
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HOLT	1701-3282/	70327		70327	Registered
	HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	29-Apr-2003		24-Dec-2003	29-Apr-2013
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0114

Country: Korea, Republic of

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
1866 and design (owl)	1701-3243/	4520031283		11388	Registered
	HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	12-Apr-2003		16-Dec-2004	16-Dec-2014
	Class(es): 09, 35, 41		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS BABY CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2210/	45-2009-745		45-32256	Registered
	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	05-Mar-2009	14-Jun-2010	09-Sep-2010	09-Sep-2020
	Class(es): 9, 16, 28 and 41		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: KIM & CHANG		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2095/	21067/1998		452911	Registered
	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	19-Aug-1998	15-Apr-1999	18-Aug-1999	18-Aug-2019
	Class(es): Int. 18		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2096/	21068/1998		450681	Registered
	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	19-Aug-1998	05-Mar-1999	09-Jul-1999	06-Jul-2019
	Class(es): Int. 21		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0115

Country: Korea, Republic of

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2097/	40-2000-7394		487868	Registered
	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	21-Feb-2000	01-Nov-2000	15-Feb-2001	15-Feb-2021
	Class(es): Int. 25		*Attorney(s):*	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		*Agent Ref:*		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		*Client Ref:*		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2099/	21071/1998		450682	Registered
	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	19-Aug-1998	25-Feb-1999	09-Jul-1999	09-Jul-2019
	Class(es): Int. 30		*Attorney(s):*	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		*Agent Ref:*		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		*Client Ref:*		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2094/	21066/1998		450683	Registered
	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	19-Aug-1998	02-Mar-1999	09-Jul-1999	09-Jul-2019
	Class(es): Int. 16		*Attorney(s):*	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		*Agent Ref:*		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		*Client Ref:*		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2098/	21070/1998		462214	Registered
	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	19-Aug-1998	29-Sep-1999	04-Jan-2000	04-Jan-2020
	Class(es): Int. 28		*Attorney(s):*	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		*Agent Ref:*		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		*Client Ref:*		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0116

Country: Korea, Republic of

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
Design Only (HRW 1866 Owl)	1701-3536/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	214115		214115 29-May-1991	Registered 29-May-2021
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
Design only (HRW Owl in Square)	1701-3489/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC			214114 29-May-1991	Registered 29-May-2021
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
EAROBICS	1155-2052/ COGNITIVE CONCEPTS, INC.	45-2000-1589 03-Apr-2000		3587 23-Aug-2001	Registered 23-Aug-2011
	Class(es): 09 Int., 16 Int., 41 Int.		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: KIM & CHANG		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin (Only)		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT	1701-3244/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	2003-0001281 12-Apr-2003		0011386 16-Dec-2004	Registered 16-Dec-2014
	Class(es): 09, 16, 35, 41		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT & design (ripple)	1701-3245/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	4520031282 12-Apr-2003		0011385 16-Dec-2004	Registered 16-Dec-2014
	Class(es): 09, 16, 35, 41		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0117

Country: Korea, Republic of

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
HARCOURT BRACE JOVANOVICH	1701-3519/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	50-2000-10706 21-Dec-2000		214190 08-Feb-2001	Registered 30-May-2021
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HBJ (stylized)	1701-3520/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC			214193 30-May-1991	Registered 30-May-2021
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HBJ in an Oval	1701-3542/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	89-27827		214191 30-May-1991	Registered 30-May-2021
	Class(es): Local 52		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HOLT	1701-3458/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	40200429585 29-Jun-2004		614475 13-Apr-2005	Registered 13-Apr-2015
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HOLT	1701-3246/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	4520031280 12-Apr-2003		11387 16-Dec-2004	Registered 16-Dec-2014
	Class(es): 009, 016, 035, 041		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0118

Country: Korea, Republic of

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
HOLT, RINEHART AND WINSTON	1701-3521/	89-27823		249390	Registered
	HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	06-Nov-1989		14-Sep-1992	14-Sep-2012
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0119

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
1866 and design (owl)	1701-3346/ HARCOURT, INC.	61640 05-Nov-2003		51986 22-Feb-2005	Registered 05-Nov-2013
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
1866 and design (owl)	1701-3345/ HARCOURT, INC.	61639 05-Nov-2003		51635 01-Mar-2005	Registered 05-Nov-2013
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HOLT	1701-3474/ HARCOURT, INC.	78281 05-Jul-2006		64633 05-Jul-2006	Registered 05-Jul-2016
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0120

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
1866 and Design of an Owl	1701-3463/ HARCOURT, INC.	2004-19004 03-Dec-2004		4019004 09-Apr-2007	Registered 03-Dec-2014
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
1866 and Design of an Owl	1701-3464/ HARCOURT, INC.	2004-18999 03-Dec-2004		04018999 10-Jul-2008	Registered 03-Dec-2014
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT	1701-3466/ HARCOURT, INC.	2004-19002 03-Dec-2004			Pending
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT	1701-3465/ HARCOURT, INC.	2004-19003 03-Dec-2004			Pending
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT BRACE	1701-3533/ HARCOURT ACHIEVE INC.	97016855 22-Nov-2004		97016855 05-Jan-2005	Registered 22-Nov-2014
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0121

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
HOLT	1701-3468/ HARCOURT, INC.	2004-19000 03-Dec-2004			Pending
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HOLT	1701-3467/ HARCOURT, INC.	2004-19001 03-Dec-2004		4019001 21-Jun-2006	Registered 03-Dec-2014
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0122

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
1866 and design (owl)	1701-3169/	595815		801589	Registered
	HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	07-Apr-2003		24-Jul-2003	07-Apr-2013
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: Calderon y de la Sierra		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
1866 and design (owl)	1701-3170/	595814		798.397	Registered
	HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	07-Apr-2003		30-Jun-2003	07-Apr-2013
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: Calderon y de la Sierra		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
1866 and design (owl)	1701-3171/	595816		801987	Registered
	HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	07-Apr-2003		01-Aug-2003	07-Apr-2013
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: Calderon y de la Sierra		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS BABY CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2216/	985471		1088016	Registered
	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	22-Jan-2009		05-Mar-2009	22-Jan-2019
	Class(es): 41 Int.		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: Calderon y de la Sierra		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0123

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
CURIOUS BABY CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2215/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	985470 22-Jan-2009		1116606 25-Aug-2009	Registered 22-Jan-2019
	Class(es): 28 Int.		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name: Calderon y de la Sierra		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS BABY CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2214/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	985469 22-Jan-2009		1116605 25-Aug-2009	Registered 22-Jan-2019
	Class(es): 16 Int.		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name: Calderon y de la Sierra		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS BABY CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2213/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	985468 22-Jan-2009		1131388 24-Nov-2009	Registered 22-Jan-2019
	Class(es): 09 Int.		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name: Calderon y de la Sierra		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2205/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	983915 14-Jan-2009		1130950 19-Nov-2009	Registered 14-Jan-2019
	Class(es): 18 Int.		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name: Calderon y de la Sierra		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0124

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2040/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	242243 31-Aug-1995		554246 30-Jul-1997	Registered 31-Aug-2015
	Class(es): Int. 9		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name: Calderon y de la Sierra		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2207/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	983917 14-Jan-2009		1130115 11-Nov-2009	Registered 14-Jan-2019
	Class(es): 30 Int.		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name: Calderon y de la Sierra		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2037/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	242244 31-Aug-1995		505346 26-Sep-1995	Registered 31-Aug-2015
	Class(es): Int. 16		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name: Calderon y de la Sierra		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2038/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	242236 31-Aug-1995		505347 26-Sep-1995	Registered 31-Aug-2015
	Class(es): Int. 25		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name: Calderon y de la Sierra		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0125

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2039/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	242244 31-Aug-1995		505343 26-Sep-1995	Registered 31-Aug-2015
	Class(es): Int. 28		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: Calderon y de la Sierra		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2206/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	983916 14-Jan-2009		1130951 19-Nov-2009	Registered 14-Jan-2019
	Class(es): 21 Int.		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: Calderon y de la Sierra		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
EAROBICS	1155-2053/ COGNITIVE CONCEPTS, INC.	340526 21-Jul-1998		585965 28-Aug-1998	Registered 21-Jul-2018
	Class(es): 09 Int.		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: Calderon y de la Sierra		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin (Only)		***Client Ref:***		
EAROBICS	1155-2063/ COGNITIVE CONCEPTS, INC.	412034 22-Feb-2000		648126 28-Mar-2000	Registered 22-Feb-2020
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: Calderon y de la Sierra		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin (Only)		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0126

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
EAROBICS	1155-2064/ COGNITIVE CONCEPTS, INC.	412035 22-Feb-2000		648127 28-Mar-2000	Registered 22-Feb-2020
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: Calderon y de la Sierra		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin (Only)		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT	1701-3175/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	595820 07-Apr-2003		861186 29-Nov-2004	Registered 07-Apr-2013
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: Calderon y de la Sierra		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT	1701-3174/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	595809 07-Apr-2003		802873 08-Aug-2003	Registered 07-Apr-2013
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: Calderon y de la Sierra		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT	1701-3173/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	595810 07-Apr-2003		841477 12-Jul-2004	Registered 07-Apr-2013
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: Calderon y de la Sierra		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT	1701-3453/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	658274 26-May-2004		839687 23-Jun-2004	Registered 26-May-2014
	Class(es): 35		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: Calderon y de la Sierra		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0127

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
HARCOURT & design (ripple)	1701-3181/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	595813 07-Apr-2003		801986 01-Aug-2003	Registered 07-Apr-2013
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: Calderon y de la Sierra		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT & design (ripple)	1701-3179/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	595811 07-Apr-2003		798396 30-Jun-2003	Registered 07-Apr-2013
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: Calderon y de la Sierra		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT & design (ripple)	1701-3180/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	595812 07-Apr-2003		801588 24-Jul-2003	Registered 07-Apr-2013
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: Calderon y de la Sierra		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HOLT	1701-3454/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	658275 26-May-2004		866346 28-Jan-2005	Registered 26-May-2014
	Class(es): 35		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: Calderon y de la Sierra		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HOLT	1701-3183/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	595819 07-Apr-2003		841478 12-Jul-2004	Registered 07-Apr-2013
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: Calderon y de la Sierra		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0128

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
HOLT	1701-3185/	595817		846057	Registered
	HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	07-Apr-2003		12-Aug-2004	07-Apr-2013
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: Calderon y de la Sierra		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0129

Country: New Zealand

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2108/	294,271		294,271	Registered
	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	24-Jun-1998	29-Mar-1999	07-Jul-1999	24-Jun-2015
	Class(es): Int. 30		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2105/	294,268		294,268	Registered
	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	24-Jun-1998	29-Mar-1999	07-Jul-1999	24-Jun-2015
	Class(es): Int. 21		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2104/	294,267		294,267	Registered
	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	24-Jun-1998	29-Mar-1999	07-Jul-1999	24-Jun-2015
	Class(es): Int. 18		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2106/	294,269		294,269	Registered
	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	24-Jun-1998	29-Mar-1999	07-Jul-1999	24-Jun-2015
	Class(es): Int. 25		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0130

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2103/	294,266		294,266	Registered
	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	24-Jun-1998	29-Mar-1999	24-Jun-1998	24-Jun-2015
Class(es):	Int. 16	***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT		
Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***			
Client:	Houghton Mifflin Company	***Client Ref:***			
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2107/	294,270		294,270	Registered
	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	24-Jun-1998	29-Mar-1999	07-Jul-1999	24-Jun-2015
Class(es):	Int. 28	***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT		
Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***			
Client:	Houghton Mifflin Company	***Client Ref:***			
EAROBICS	1155-2025/	293788		293788	Registered
	COGNITIVE CONCEPTS, INC.	15-Jun-1998	26-Aug-1998	21-Dec-1998	15-Jun-2015
Class(es):	9	***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT		
Agent Name:	HENRY HUGHES	***Agent Ref:***			
Client:	Houghton Mifflin (Only)	***Client Ref:***			
EAROBICS	1155-2035/	606553		606553	Registered
	COGNITIVE CONCEPTS, INC.	13-Jan-2000	28-Feb-2000	13-Jul-2000	13-Jan-2017
Class(es):	16	***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT		
Agent Name:	A J PARK & SON	***Agent Ref:***			
Client:	Houghton Mifflin (Only)	***Client Ref:***			

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0131

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
EAROBICS	1155-2036/	606552		606552	Registered
	COGNITIVE CONCEPTS, INC.	13-Jan-2000	28-Feb-2000	13-Jul-2000	13-Jan-2017
Class(es):	9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
Agent Name:	A J PARK & SON		***Agent Ref:***		
Client:	Houghton Mifflin (Only)		***Client Ref:***		
EAROBICS	1155-2034/	606554		606554	Registered
	COGNITIVE CONCEPTS, INC.	13-Jan-2000	28-Feb-2000	20-Jul-2000	13-Jan-2017
Class(es):	41		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
Agent Name:	A J PARK & SON		***Agent Ref:***		
Client:	Houghton Mifflin (Only)		***Client Ref:***		
RIGBY	1701-3531/	612964		612964	Registered
	HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.	20-Apr-2000		20-Apr-2000	20-Apr-2017
Class(es):	9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
Agent Name:			***Agent Ref:***		
Client:	HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
RIGBY	1701-3530/	612965		612965	Registered
	HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.	20-Apr-2000		20-Apr-2000	20-Apr-2017
Class(es):	16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
Agent Name:			***Agent Ref:***		
Client:	HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0132

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2109/ HOUGHTON MIFFLIN COMPANY	05656/1998 01-Jul-1998		199,222 08-Sep-1999	Registered 08-Sep-2019
	Class(es): Int. 16 18 21 25 28 30		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2020/ HOUGHTON MIFFLIN COMPANY	945,339 26-Sep-1994		170,482 21-Dec-1995	Registered 21-Dec-2015
	Class(es): Int. 28		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2021/ HOUGHTON MIFFLIN COMPANY	833 111 26-Sep-1994		118,760 27-Sep-1984	Registered 27-Sep-2014
	Class(es): Int. 16 41		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0133

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
1866 and design (owl)	1701-3403/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	132353 18-Dec-2003		132353 04-Jul-2004	Registered 18-Dec-2013
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
1866 and design (owl)	1701-3402/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	132352 18-Dec-2003		132352 04-Jul-2004	Registered 18-Dec-2013
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
1866 and design (owl)	1701-3401/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	132349 18-Dec-2003		132349 18-Dec-2003	Registered 18-Dec-2013
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT	1701-3409/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	132342 18-Dec-2003		132342 18-Dec-2003	Registered 18-Dec-2013
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT	1701-3407/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	132344 18-Dec-2003		132344 04-Jul-2004	Registered 18-Dec-2013
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0134

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
HARCOURT	1701-3408/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	132343 18-Dec-2003		132343 05-Jul-2004	Registered 18-Dec-2013
	Class(es): 16		*Attorney(s):* MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		*Agent Ref:*		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		*Client Ref:*		
HARCOURT & design (ripple)	1701-3410/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	132347 18-Dec-2003		132347 18-Dec-2003	Registered 18-Dec-2013
	Class(es): 41		*Attorney(s):* MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		*Agent Ref:*		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		*Client Ref:*		
HARCOURT & design (ripple)	1701-3412/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	132345 18-Dec-2003		132345 18-Dec-2003	Registered 18-Dec-2013
	Class(es): 9		*Attorney(s):* MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		*Agent Ref:*		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		*Client Ref:*		
HOLT	1701-3415/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	132348 18-Dec-2003		132348 13-Dec-2003	Registered 18-Dec-2013
	Class(es): 9		*Attorney(s):* MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		*Agent Ref:*		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		*Client Ref:*		
HOLT	1701-3414/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	132350 18-Dec-2003		132350 05-Jul-2004	Registered 18-Dec-2013
	Class(es): 16		*Attorney(s):* MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		*Agent Ref:*		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		*Client Ref:*		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0135

Country: Panama

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
HOLT	1701-3413/	132351		132351	Registered
	HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	18-Dec-2003		05-Jul-2004	18-Dec-2013
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0136

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
1866 and design (owl)	1701-3188/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	177630 08-Apr-2003		33628 23-Oct-2003	Registered 23-Oct-2013
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: BARREDA MOLLER		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
1866 and design (owl)	1701-3189/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	177665 08-Apr-2003		93623 04-Dec-2003	Registered 04-Dec-2013
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: BARREDA MOLLER		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
1866 and design (owl)	1701-3190/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	177629 08-Apr-2003		92474 23-Oct-2003	Registered 23-Oct-2013
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: BARREDA MOLLER		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2111/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	066548 01-Jul-1998	08-Sep-1998	49,860 29-Oct-1998	Registered 29-Oct-2018
	Class(es): Int. 25		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0137

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2112/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	065549 01-Jul-1998	18-Sep-1998	50493 23-Nov-1998	Registered 23-Nov-2018
	Class(es): Int. 28		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2110/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	065550 01-Jul-1998	08-Sep-1998	50,028 03-Nov-1998	Registered 03-Nov-2018
	Class(es): Int. 16		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT	1701-3177/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	177549 07-Apr-2003		94684 06-Feb-2004	Registered 06-Feb-2014
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name: BARREDA MOLLER		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT	1701-3191/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	177628 08-Apr-2003		34017 04-Dec-2003	Registered 04-Dec-2013
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name: BARREDA MOLLER		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0138

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
HARCOURT	1701-3176/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	177548 07-Apr-2003		94683 06-Feb-2004	Registered 06-Feb-2014
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: BARREDA MOLLER		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT & design (ripple)	1701-3192/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	177667 08-Apr-2003		94809 10-Feb-2004	Registered 10-Feb-2014
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: BARREDA MOLLER		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT & design (ripple)	1701-3193/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	177666 08-Apr-2003		94808 10-Feb-2004	Registered 10-Feb-2014
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: BARREDA MOLLER		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT & design (ripple)	1701-3194/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	177664 08-Apr-2003		34018 04-Dec-2003	Registered 04-Dec-2013
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: BARREDA MOLLER		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HOLT	1701-3186/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	177566 07-Apr-2003		94686 06-Feb-2004	Registered 06-Feb-2014
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: BARREDA MOLLER		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0139

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
HOLT	1701-3195/	177627		34399	Registered
	HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	08-Apr-2003		06-Feb-2004	06-Feb-2014
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: BARREDA MOLLER		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HOLT	1701-3187/	177550		94685	Registered
	HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	07-Apr-2003		06-Feb-2004	06-Feb-2014
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: BARREDA MOLLER		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0140

Country: Philippines

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2190/	4-2002-001735		4-2002-001735	Registered
	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	28-Feb-2002	30-Nov-2005	31-Dec-2005	31-Dec-2015

Class(es): 9, 16, 25, 28 ***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT

Agent Name: ***Agent Ref:***

Client: Houghton Mifflin Company ***Client Ref:***

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0141

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2125/	331.303		331.303	Registered
	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	06-Jul-1998	30-Oct-1998	04-Jan-1999	04-Jan-2019
	Class(es): Int. 9 16 18 21 25 28 30		*Attorney(s):* MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		*Agent Ref:*		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		*Client Ref:*		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0142

Country: Saudi Arabia

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
1866 and design (owl)	1701-3285/ HARCOURT, INC.	82743 03-May-2003		810/51 22-Oct-2005	Registered 03-Jan-2013
	Class(es): 41		*Attorney(s):* MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		*Agent Ref:*		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		*Client Ref:*		
1866 and design (owl)	1701-3273/ HARCOURT, INC.	82649 29-Apr-2003		75812 21-Nov-2004	Registered 29-Dec-2012
	Class(es): 9		*Attorney(s):* MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		*Agent Ref:*		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		*Client Ref:*		
1866 and design (owl)	1701-3272/ HARCOURT, INC.	82650 29-Apr-2003		810/50 22-Oct-2005	Registered 29-Dec-2012
	Class(es): 16		*Attorney(s):* MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		*Agent Ref:*		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		*Client Ref:*		
HARCOURT	1701-3248/ HARCOURT, INC.	82515 22-Apr-2003		711/56 24-Jan-2004	Registered 22-Dec-2012
	Class(es): 16		*Attorney(s):* MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		*Agent Ref:*		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		*Client Ref:*		
HARCOURT	1701-3286/ HARCOURT, INC.	82741 03-May-2003		725/52 26-Apr-2004	Registered 03-Jan-2013
	Class(es): 41		*Attorney(s):* MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		*Agent Ref:*		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		*Client Ref:*		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0143

Country: Saudi Arabia

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
HARCOURT	1701-3247/ HARCOURT, INC.	82514 22-Apr-2003		725/51 26-Dec-2004	Registered 22-Dec-2012
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT & design (ripple)	1701-3280/ HARCOURT, INC.	82647 29-Apr-2003		725/48 26-Apr-2004	Registered 29-Dec-2012
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT & design (ripple)	1701-3281/ HARCOURT, INC.	82648 29-Apr-2003		726/01 26-Apr-2004	Registered 29-Dec-2012
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT & design (ripple)	1701-3287/ HARCOURT, INC.	82742 03-May-2003		725/49 26-Apr-2004	Registered 03-Jan-2013
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HOLT	1701-3249/ HARCOURT, INC.	82512 22-Apr-2003		715/65 09-Mar-2004	Registered 22-Dec-2012
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0144

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
HOLT	1701-3250/ HARCOURT, INC.	82513 22-Apr-2003		725/50 26-Apr-2004	Registered 22-Dec-2012
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HOLT	1701-3288/ HARCOURT, INC.	82740 03-May-2003		753/38 19-Oct-2004	Registered 03-Jan-2013
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0145

Country: Singapore

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
1866 and design (owl)	1701-3153/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	T0304842D 04-Apr-2003		T03/04842D 04-Apr-2003	Registered 04-Apr-2013
	Class(es): 41		*Attorney(s):*	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		*Agent Ref:*		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		*Client Ref:*		
1866 and design (owl)	1701-3154/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	T0304846G 04-Apr-2003		T03/04846G 04-Apr-2003	Registered 04-Apr-2013
	Class(es): 9		*Attorney(s):*	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		*Agent Ref:*		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		*Client Ref:*		
1866 and design (owl)	1701-3151/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	T0304843B 04-Apr-2003		T03/04843B 04-Apr-2003	Registered 04-Apr-2013
	Class(es): 35		*Attorney(s):*	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		*Agent Ref:*		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		*Client Ref:*		
1866 and design (owl)	1701-3152/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	T0304844J 04-Apr-2003		T03/04844J 04-Apr-2003	Registered 04-Apr-2013
	Class(es): 16		*Attorney(s):*	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		*Agent Ref:*		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		*Client Ref:*		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0146

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2123/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	6525/98 30-Jun-1998	 22-Jun-2001	T98 6525 I 30-Jun-1998	Registered 30-Jun-2018
	Class(es): Int. 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: Ella Cheong / Mirandah & Sprusons		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
GULLIVER BOOKS	1701-3443/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	T0401260A 04-Feb-2004		T04/01260A 04-Feb-2004	Registered 04-Feb-2014
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
GULLIVER BOOKS	1701-3442/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	T0401259H 04-Feb-2004		T04/01259H 04-Feb-2004	Registered 04-Feb-2014
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT	1701-3158/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	T0304857B 04-Apr-2003		T03/04857B 04-Apr-2003	Registered 04-Apr-2013
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0147

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
HARCOURT	1701-3155/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	T0304859I 04-Apr-2003		T03/04859I 04-Apr-2003	Registered 04-Apr-2013
	Class(es): 35 ***Agent Name:*** ***Client:*** HMH Publishing Co.		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT ***Agent Ref:*** ***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT	1701-3156/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	T0304860B 04-Apr-2003		T03/04860B 04-Apr-2003	Registered 04-Apr-2013
	Class(es): 9 ***Agent Name:*** ***Client:*** HMH Publishing Co.		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT ***Agent Ref:*** ***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT	1701-3157/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	T0304858J 04-Apr-2003		T03/04858J 04-Apr-2003	Registered 04-Apr-2013
	Class(es): 16 ***Agent Name:*** ***Client:*** HMH Publishing Co.		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT ***Agent Ref:*** ***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT & design (ripple)	1701-3160/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	T0304850E 04-Apr-2003		T03/04850E 04-Apr-2003	Registered 04-Apr-2013
	Class(es): 16 ***Agent Name:*** ***Client:*** HMH Publishing Co.		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT ***Agent Ref:*** ***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT & design (ripple)	1701-3161/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	T0304851C 04-Apr-2003		T03/04851C 04-Apr-2003	Registered 04-Apr-2013
	Class(es): 9 ***Agent Name:*** ***Client:*** HMH Publishing Co.		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT ***Agent Ref:*** ***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0148

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
HARCOURT & design (ripple)	1701-3162/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	T0304849A 04-Apr-2003		T03/04849A 04-Apr-2003	Registered 04-Apr-2013
	Class(es): 41 ***Agent Name:*** ***Client:*** HMH Publishing Co.		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT ***Agent Ref:*** ***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT & design (ripple)	1701-3159/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	T0304847E 04-Apr-2003		T03/04847E 04-Apr-2003	Registered 04-Apr-2013
	Class(es): 35 ***Agent Name:*** ***Client:*** HMH Publishing Co.		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT ***Agent Ref:*** ***Client Ref:***		
HOLT	1701-3165/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	T0304853Z 04-Apr-2003		T03/04853Z 04-Apr-2003	Registered 04-Apr-2013
	Class(es): 16 ***Agent Name:*** ***Client:*** HMH Publishing Co.		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT ***Agent Ref:*** ***Client Ref:***		
HOLT	1701-3164/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	T0304856D 04-Apr-2003		T03/04856D 04-Apr-2003	Registered 04-Apr-2013
	Class(es): 41 ***Agent Name:*** ***Client:*** HMH Publishing Co.		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT ***Agent Ref:*** ***Client Ref:***		
HOLT	1701-3163/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	T0304854H 04-Apr-2003		T03/04854H 04-Apr-2003	Registered 04-Apr-2013
	Class(es): 35 ***Agent Name:*** ***Client:*** HMH Publishing Co.		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT ***Agent Ref:*** ***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0149

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
HOLT	1701-3166/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	T0304855F 04-Apr-2003		T03/04855F 04-Apr-2003	Registered 04-Apr-2013
	Class(es): 9		*Attorney(s):*	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		*Agent Ref:*		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		*Client Ref:*		
SILVER WHISTLE	1701-3429/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	T0400874D 27-Jan-2004		T04/00874D 27-Jan-2004	Registered 27-Jan-2014
	Class(es): 41		*Attorney(s):*	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		*Agent Ref:*		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		*Client Ref:*		
SILVER WHISTLE	1701-3428/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	T04/00873F 27-Jan-2004		T04/00873F 27-Jan-2004	Registered 27-Jan-2014
	Class(es): 16		*Attorney(s):*	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		*Agent Ref:*		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		*Client Ref:*		
VOYAGER BOOKS & Design	1701-3445/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	T0402189I 16-Feb-2004		T04/02189I 16-Feb-2004	Registered 16-Feb-2014
	Class(es): 16		*Attorney(s):*	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		*Agent Ref:*		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		*Client Ref:*		
VOYAGER BOOKS & Design	1701-3444/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	T0402109B 16-Feb-2004		T04/02109B 16-Feb-2004	Registered 16-Feb-2014
	Class(es): 41		*Attorney(s):*	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		*Agent Ref:*		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		*Client Ref:*		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0150

Country: South Africa

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2145/ HOUGHTON MIFFLIN COMPANY	98/15843 04-Sep-1998		98/15843 04-Sep-1998	Registered 04-Sep-2018
	Class(es): Int. 21		*Attorney(s):* MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name: ADAMS & ADAMS		*Agent Ref:*		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		*Client Ref:*		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2148/ HOUGHTON MIFFLIN COMPANY	98/15846 04-Sep-1998		98/15846 04-Sep-1998	Registered 04-Sep-2018
	Class(es): Int. 30		*Attorney(s):* MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name: ADAMS & ADAMS		*Agent Ref:*		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		*Client Ref:*		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2144/ HOUGHTON MIFFLIN COMPANY	98/15842 04-Sep-1998		98/15842 04-Sep-1998	Registered 04-Sep-2018
	Class(es): Int. 18		*Attorney(s):* MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name: ADAMS & ADAMS		*Agent Ref:*		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		*Client Ref:*		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2147/ HOUGHTON MIFFLIN COMPANY	98/15845 04-Sep-1998		98/15845 04-Sep-1998	Registered 04-Sep-2018
	Class(es): Int. 28		*Attorney(s):* MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name: ADAMS & ADAMS		*Agent Ref:*		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		*Client Ref:*		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0151

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2027/ HOUGHTON MIFFLIN COMPANY	83/6978 29-Sep-1983		83/6978 29-Sep-1983	Registered 29-Sep-2013
	Class(es): Int. 41		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name: ADAMS & ADAMS		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2026/ HOUGHTON MIFFLIN COMPANY	83/6977 29-Sep-1983		83/6977 29-Sep-1983	Registered 29-Sep-2013
	Class(es): Int. 16		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name: ADAMS & ADAMS		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2146/ HOUGHTON MIFFLIN COMPANY	98/15844 04-Sep-1998		98/15844 04-Sep-1998	Registered 04-Sep-2018
	Class(es): Int. 25		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name: ADAMS & ADAMS		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0152

Country: Spain

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2116/	2,173,730		2173730	Registered
	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	10-Jul-1998	16-Nov-1998	10-Jul-1998	10-Jul-2018
	Class(es): Int. 24		*Attorney(s):*	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: ELZABURU, SRES.		*Agent Ref:*		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		*Client Ref:*		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2114/	2,173,728		2,173,728	Registered
	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	10-Jul-1998	16-Sep-1998	05-Aug-1999	10-Jul-2018
	Class(es): Int. 18		*Attorney(s):*	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: ELZABURU, SRES.		*Agent Ref:*		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		*Client Ref:*		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2115/	2,173,729		2173729	Registered
	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	10-Jul-1998	16-Sep-1998	10-Jul-1998	10-Jul-2018
	Class(es): Int. 21		*Attorney(s):*	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: ELZABURU, SRES.		*Agent Ref:*		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		*Client Ref:*		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2117/	2,173,731		2,173,731	Registered
	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	10-Jul-1998	16-Sep-1998	05-Aug-1999	10-Jul-2018
	Class(es): Int. 30		*Attorney(s):*	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: ELZABURU, SRES.		*Agent Ref:*		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		*Client Ref:*		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0153

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2044/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	1982462 24-Aug-1995		1982462 05-Dec-1996	Registered 24-Aug-2015
	Class(es): Int. 28		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2041/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	1982459 24-Aug-1995		1982459 05-Feb-1996	Registered 24-Aug-2015
	Class(es): Int. 9		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2043/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	1982461 24-Aug-1995		1982461 05-Dec-1996	Registered 24-Aug-2015
	Class(es): Int. 25		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2042/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	1982460 24-Aug-1995		1982460 05-Feb-1996	Registered 24-Aug-2015
	Class(es): Int. 16		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0154

Country: Sweden

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2028/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	83-7403 13-Apr-1994		191534 18-May-1984	Registered 18-May-2014
	Class(es): Int. 41		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2029/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	94/03970 24-Oct-1994		264,362 10-Feb-1995	Registered 10-Feb-2015
	Class(es): Int. 16		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2030/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	94/10754 24-Oct-1994		303,182 22-Jun-1995	Registered 22-Jun-2015
	Class(es): Int. 28		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2142/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	98-05503 13-Jul-1998		338268 09-Jun-2000	Registered 09-Jun-2020
	Class(es): Int. 16 18 21 25 28 30		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0155

Country: Sweden

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
NICKE NYFIKEN	1105-2031/	96/03054		323,792	Registered
	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	15-Mar-1996		19-Jun-1997	19-Jun-2017
	Class(es): Int. 16 28 41		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: BRANN		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0156

Country: Switzerland

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
COCO DER NEUGIERIGE AFFE	1105-2151/	6346/1998		459034	Registered
	HOUGHTON MIFFLIN COMPANY	03-Aug-1998		03-Aug-1998	03-Aug-2018
	Class(es): Int. 16 18 21 25 28		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2159/	8685/1998		462.579	Registered
	HOUGHTON MIFFLIN COMPANY	21-Oct-1998		28-Jun-1999	21-Oct-2018
	Class(es): Int.9, 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: ISLER & PEDRAZZINI AG		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2152/	5160/98		458,791	Registered
	HOUGHTON MIFFLIN COMPANY	25-Jun-1998		25-Jun-1998	25-Jun-2018
	Class(es): Int. 16 18 21 25 28 30		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: ISLER & PEDRAZZINI AG		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0157

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
1866 and design (owl)	1701-3216/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	92017590 11-Apr-2003		1103148 16-May-2004	Registered 16-May-2014
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
1866 and design (owl)	1701-3214/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	92017588 11-Apr-2003		1119217 16-Sep-2004	Registered 16-Sep-2014
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
1866 and design (owl)	1701-3215/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	92017589 11-Apr-2003		1095144 16-Apr-2004	Registered 16-Apr-2014
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2137/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	87030879 25-Jun-1998	01-Jul-1999	969939 01-Oct-1999	Registered 01-Oct-2019
	Class(es): Int. 18		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: LEE AND LI		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0158

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2140/	87030880		874030	Registered
	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	07-Sep-1998	01-Aug-1999	01-Nov-1999	01-Nov-2019
	Class(es): Int. 21		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: LEE AND LI		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2141/	87030889		870623	Registered
	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	25-Jun-1998		01-Oct-1999	01-Oct-2019
	Class(es): Int. 30		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: LEE AND LI		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2139/	87030882		864539	Registered
	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	25-Jun-1998	16-May-1999	16-Aug-1999	16-Aug-2019
	Class(es): Int. 28		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: LEE AND LI		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2138/	87030881		862146	Registered
	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	25-Jun-1998	01-May-1999	01-Aug-1999	01-Aug-2019
	Class(es): Int. 25		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: LEE AND LI		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0159

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2165/	87,056,469		902992	Registered
	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	23-Nov-1998	01-Jun-2000	01-Sep-2000	31-Aug-2020
Class(es):	Int. 9	***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT		
Agent Name:	LEE AND LI	***Agent Ref:***			
Client:	Houghton Mifflin Company	***Client Ref:***			
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2136/	87030878		869767	Registered
	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	25-Jun-1998	01-Jul-1999	01-Oct-1999	01-Oct-2019
Class(es):	Int. 16	***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT		
Agent Name:	LEE AND LI	***Agent Ref:***			
Client:	Houghton Mifflin Company	***Client Ref:***			
HARCOURT	1701-3223/	92017582		01101008	Registered
	HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	11-Apr-2003		16-May-2004	16-May-2014
Class(es):	9	***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT		
Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***			
Client:	HMH Publishing Co.	***Client Ref:***			
HARCOURT	1701-3225/	92017584		01095142	Registered
	HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	11-Apr-2003		16-Apr-2004	16-Apr-2014
Class(es):	41	***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT		
Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***			
Client:	HMH Publishing Co.	***Client Ref:***			

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0160

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
HARCOURT	1701-3224/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	92017583 11-Apr-2003		01090941 01-Apr-2004	Registered 01-Apr-2014
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT & design (ripple)	1701-3233/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	92017586 11-Apr-2003		1090942 01-Apr-2004	Registered 01-Apr-2014
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT & design (ripple)	1701-3232/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	92017587 11-Apr-2003		01095143 16-Apr-2004	Registered 16-Apr-2014
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT & design (ripple)	1701-3234/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	92017585 11-Apr-2003		1101009 16-May-2004	Registered 16-May-2014
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HOLT	1701-3240/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	92017581 11-Apr-2003		1095141 16-Apr-2004	Registered 16-Apr-2014
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0161

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
HOLT	1701-3241/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	92017580 11-Apr-2003		1090940 01-Apr-2004	Registered 01-Apr-2014
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HOLT	1701-3242/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	92017579 11-Apr-2003		1101007 16-May-2004	Registered 16-May-2014
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0162

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
1866 and design (owl)	1701-3196/ HARCOURT, INC.	515774 10-Apr-2003		Kor189933 14-Jan-2004	Registered 10-Apr-2013
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
1866 and design (owl)	1701-3197/ HARCOURT, INC.	515775 10-Apr-2003		Kor193671 12-Mar-2004	Registered 10-Apr-2013
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
1866 and design (owl)	1701-3198/ HARCOURT, INC.	515776 10-Apr-2003		Bor21570 18-Mar-2004	Registered 10-Apr-2013
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT	1701-3199/ HARCOURT, INC.	515770 10-Apr-2003		Bor21379 10-Apr-2003	Registered 10-Apr-2013
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT	1701-3200/ HARCOURT, INC.	515769 10-Apr-2003		Kor198171 14-Jun-2004	Registered 10-Apr-2013
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0163

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
HARCOURT	1701-3201/ HARCOURT, INC.	515768 10-Apr-2003		Kor189747 09-Jan-2004	Registered 10-Apr-2013
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT & design (ripple)	1701-3203/ HARCOURT, INC.	515772 10-Apr-2003		Kor19948 10-Apr-2003	Registered 09-Apr-2013
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT & design (ripple)	1701-3202/ HARCOURT, INC.	515771 10-Apr-2003		Kor190028 10-Apr-2003	Registered 09-Apr-2013
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HOLT	1701-3206/ HARCOURT, INC.	515766 10-Apr-2003		Kor193672 12-Mar-2004	Registered 10-Apr-2013
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HOLT	1701-3207/ HARCOURT, INC.	515767 10-Apr-2003		Bor21096 23-Jan-2004	Registered 10-Apr-2013
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0164

Country: Thailand

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
HOLT	1701-3205/	515765		Kor192758	Registered
	HARCOURT, INC.	10-Apr-2003		10-Apr-2003	10-Apr-2013
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0165

Country: United Arab Emirates

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
1866 and design (owl)	1701-3318/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	54012 25-Jun-2003		46478 21-Apr-2004	Registered 25-Jun-2013
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
1866 and design (owl)	1701-3320/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	54010 25-Jun-2003		49061 24-Oct-2004	Registered 25-Jun-2013
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
1866 and design (owl)	1701-3319/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	54011 25-Jun-2003		49062 25-Oct-2004	Registered 25-Jun-2013
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT	1701-3323/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	54004 25-Jun-2003		55599 18-Oct-2005	Registered 25-Jun-2013
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT	1701-3321/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	54006 25-Jun-2003		49672 20-Dec-2004	Registered 25-Jun-2013
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0166

Country: United Arab Emirates

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
HARCOURT	1701-3322/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	54005 25-Jun-2003		57625 14-Feb-2006	Registered 25-Jun-2013
	Class(es): 16		*Attorney(s):* MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		*Agent Ref:*		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		*Client Ref:*		
HARCOURT & design (ripple)	1701-3326/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	54009 25-Jun-2003		51647 02-Mar-2005	Registered 25-Jun-2013
	Class(es): 41		*Attorney(s):* MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		*Agent Ref:*		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		*Client Ref:*		
HARCOURT & design (ripple)	1701-3325/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	54008 25-Jun-2003		47010 06-Jun-2004	Registered 25-Jun-2013
	Class(es): 16		*Attorney(s):* MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		*Agent Ref:*		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		*Client Ref:*		
HARCOURT & design (ripple)	1701-3324/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	54007 25-Jun-2003		47009 06-Jun-2004	Registered 25-Jun-2013
	Class(es): 9		*Attorney(s):* MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		*Agent Ref:*		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		*Client Ref:*		
HOLT	1701-3329/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	54003 26-Jun-2003		47686 12-Jul-2004	Registered 26-Jun-2013
	Class(es): 41		*Attorney(s):* MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		*Agent Ref:*		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		*Client Ref:*		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0167

Country: United Arab Emirates

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
HOLT	1701-3328/	54002		47687	Registered
	HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	25-Jun-2003		12-Jul-2004	25-Jun-2013
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HOLT	1701-3327/	53972		47685	Registered
	HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	25-Jun-2003		12-Jul-2004	25-Jun-2013
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0168

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2046/	2031477		2031477A	Registered
	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	24-Aug-1995		24-Aug-1995	24-Aug-2015
	Class(es): Int. 9 16 28		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2118/	2,171,473		2,171,473	Registered
	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	07-Jul-1998	16-Sep-1998	04-Jan-1999	07-Jul-2018
	Class(es): Int. 18 21 24 30		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name: WILDBORE & GIBBONS		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2045/	2031477		2031477B	Registered
	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	24-Aug-1995		24-Aug-1995	24-Aug-2015
	Class(es): Int. 25		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
EAROBICS	1155-2055/	2,148,619		2,148,619	Registered
	COGNITIVE CONCEPTS, INC.	21-Oct-1997		01-May-1998	21-Oct-2017
	Class(es): 09 Int.		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***	MARKFORCE	
	Client: Houghton Mifflin (Only)		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0169

Country: United Kingdom

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
HARCOURT ASSESSMENT	1701-3545/	2351861		2351861	Registered
	HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	18-Dec-2003		15-Jul-2005	18-Dec-2013
	Class(es): 9, 16, 41, 42		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HARCOURT ASSESSMENT	1701-3544/	2386099		2386099	Registered
	HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	03-Mar-2005		12-Aug-2005	03-Mar-2015
	Class(es): 44		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0170

Country: United States of America

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
!EXPRESATE!	1701-3148/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	76/504,116 04-Apr-2003		2,923,895 01-Feb-2005	Registered 01-Feb-2015
	Class(es): 9		*Attorney(s):* MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		*Agent Ref:*		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		*Client Ref:*		
!EXPRESATE!	1701-3149/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	76/504,112 04-Apr-2003		2,942,664 19-Apr-2005	Registered 19-Apr-2015
	Class(es): 16		*Attorney(s):* MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		*Agent Ref:*		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		*Client Ref:*		
!EXPRESATE!	1701-3150/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	76/504,113 04-Apr-2003		3,059,281 14-Feb-2006	Registered 14-Feb-2016
	Class(es): 41		*Attorney(s):* MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		*Agent Ref:*		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		*Client Ref:*		
!VEN CONMIGO!	1701-3066/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	74/535,250 18-Jul-1995		1,986,122 09-Jul-1996	Registered 09-Jul-2016
	Class(es): 9		*Attorney(s):* MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		*Agent Ref:*		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		*Client Ref:*		
!VEN CONMIGO!	1701-3037/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	74/535,178 09-Jun-1994		1,944,730 26-Dec-1995	Registered 26-Dec-2015
	Class(es): 16		*Attorney(s):* MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		*Agent Ref:*		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		*Client Ref:*		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0171

Country: United States of America

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
1866 and design (owl)	1701-3136/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	78/103,103 16-Jan-2002		2,695,805 11-Mar-2003	Registered 11-Mar-2013
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
1866 and design (owl)	1701-3137/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	76/447,646 06-Sep-2002		2,746,773 05-Aug-2003	Registered 05-Aug-2013
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
A HARVEST/HBJ BOOK (stylized)	1701-3002/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	73/204,859 23-Feb-1979		1,164,609 11-Aug-1981	Registered 11-Aug-2011
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
ACCESS 21ST CENTURY	1702-4057/ HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.	78/289,582 20-Aug-2003		2,958,353 31-May-2005	Registered 31-May-2015
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0172

Country: United States of America

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
ACTIVATE EARLY LEARNING	1702-4063/ HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.	78/561,314 05-Feb-2005		3,024,883 06-Dec-2005	Registered 06-Dec-2015
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.		***Client Ref:***		
ACTIVATE EARLY LEARNING	1702-4064/ HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.	78/564,854 10-Feb-2005		3,016,479 15-Nov-2005	Registered 15-Nov-2015
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.		***Client Ref:***		
ALLEZ, VIENS! (Come with me)	1701-3038/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	74/535,309 09-Jun-1994		1,971,829 30-Apr-1996	Registered 30-Apr-2016
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
ALLEZ, VIENS! (Come with me)	1701-3039/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	74/535,183 09-Jun-1994		1,974,217 14-May-1996	Registered 14-May-2016
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0173

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
AMERICAN ANTHEM	1701-3476/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	78/957,711 22-Aug-2006		3,256,356 26-Jun-2007	Registered 26-Jun-2017
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
AMERICAN ANTHEM	1701-3475/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	78/957,730 22-Aug-2006		3,256,357 26-Jun-2007	Registered 26-Jun-2017
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
ANYTIME IS MATH TIME	1701-3025/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	74/421,247 06-Aug-1993		1,914,332 22-Aug-1995	Registered 22-Aug-2015
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
ART EVERYWHERE	1701-3425/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	78/354,647 21-Jan-2004		2,986,461 16-Aug-2005	Registered 16-Aug-2015
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
ART EXPRESS	1701-3086/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	75/257,477 14-Mar-1997		2,241,120 20-Apr-1999	Registered 20-Apr-2019
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0174

Country: United States of America

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
ART EXPRESS	1701-3085/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	75/257,476 14-Mar-1997		2,152,220 21-Apr-1998	Registered 21-Apr-2018
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
BIEN DIT!	1701-3471/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	78/577,172 01-Mar-2005		3,280,540 14-Aug-2007	Registered 14-Aug-2017
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
BIEN DIT!	1701-3470/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	78/577,174 01-Mar-2005		3,291,632 11-Sep-2007	Registered 11-Sep-2017
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
BIOLOGY TODAY	1701-3056/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	74/591,320 27-Oct-1994		1,921,998 26-Sep-1995	Registered 26-Sep-2015
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
BIOSOURCES	1701-3094/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	75/335,257 04-Aug-1997		2,180,681 11-Aug-1998	Registered 11-Aug-2018
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0175

Country: United States of America

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
BIOSOURCES	1701-3095/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	75/335,258 04-Aug-1997		2,180,682 11-Aug-1998	Registered 11-Aug-2018
	Class(es): 9		*Attorney(s):* MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		*Agent Ref:*		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		*Client Ref:*		
BROWNDEER PRESS	1701-3022/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	74/282,246 08-Jun-1992		1,811,532 14-Dec-1993	Registered 14-Dec-2013
	Class(es): 16		*Attorney(s):* MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		*Agent Ref:*		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		*Client Ref:*		
BUILD-A-KIT	1701-3013/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	74/184,214 12-Jul-1991		1,744,474 05-Jan-1993	Registered 05-Jan-2013
	Class(es): 16		*Attorney(s):* MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		*Agent Ref:*		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		*Client Ref:*		
BUILDING STRATEGIES	1702-4009/ HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.	74/698,769 10-Jul-1995		2,157,157 12-May-1998	Registered 12-May-2018
	Class(es): 16		*Attorney(s):* MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		*Agent Ref:*		
	Client: HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.		*Client Ref:*		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0176

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
CHEMFILE	1701-3559/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	77/882,296 30-Nov-2009	04-May-2010		Allowed
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
CHEMFILE	1701-3101/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	75/505,605 19-Jun-1998		2,301,714 21-Dec-1999	Registered 21-Dec-2019
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
CHILDREN'S MAGAZINE GUIDE	1701-3525/ Reed Publishing (Nederland) B.V.	75/364,191 29-Sep-1997		2,208,764 08-Dec-1998	Registered 08-Dec-2018
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
CHILDREN'S MAGAZINE GUIDE & Design	1701-3523/ Reed Publishing (Nederland) B.V.	74/057,165 09-May-1990		1,704,863 04-Aug-1992	Registered 04-Aug-2012
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0177

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
CHIQUILIBROS	1702-4026/ HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.	75/827,074 20-Oct-1999		2,428,222 13-Feb-2001	Registered 13-Feb-2011
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.		***Client Ref:***		
CIELO ABIERTO	1701-3067/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	74/733,666 25-Sep-1995		2,037,927 11-Feb-1997	Registered 11-Feb-2017
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
CIVICS IN PRACTICE	1701-3478/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	78/957,613 22-Aug-2006		3,260,880 10-Jul-2007	Registered 10-Jul-2017
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
CIVICS IN PRACTICE	1701-3477/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	78/957,597 22-Aug-2006		3,256,351 26-Jun-2007	Registered 26-Jun-2017
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0178

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
CLASSROOM CONNECT	1703-5000/ Classroom Connect, Inc.	74618119 05-Jan-1995		1977886 04-Jun-1996	Registered 04-Jun-2016
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Classroom Connect, Inc.		***Client Ref:***		
CLASSROOM CONNECT & design (spiral)	1703-5010/ Classroom Connect, Inc.	75/732,449 18-Jun-1999		2,547,896 12-Mar-2002	Registered 12-Mar-2012
	Class(es): 016, 035, 041		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Classroom Connect, Inc.		***Client Ref:***		
CONNECTED EDUCATOR	1703-5061/ Classroom Connect, Inc.	76504101 04-Apr-2003		2946513 03-May-2005	Registered 03-May-2015
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Classroom Connect, Inc.		***Client Ref:***		
CONNECTED TECH	1703-5060/ Classroom Connect, Inc.	76/497,911 17-Mar-2003		2,888,385 28-Sep-2004	Registered 28-Sep-2014
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Classroom Connect, Inc.		***Client Ref:***		
CONNECTED UNIVERSITY	1703-5003/ Classroom Connect, Inc.	75/533,202 10-Aug-1998		2,485,613 04-Sep-2001	Registered 04-Sep-2011
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Classroom Connect, Inc.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0179

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
CORE SKILLS & design	1702-4055/ HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.	78/255,024 28-May-2003		2,840,344 11-May-2004	Registered 11-May-2014
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.		***Client Ref:***		
CRINKLES	1701-3550/ GREENWOOD PUBLISHING GROUP, INC.	75/697,462 03-May-1999		2,324,558 29-Feb-2000	Registered 28-Feb-2020
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
CRINKLES and Design	1701-3551/ GREENWOOD PUBLISHING GROUP, INC.	75/556,851 17-Sep-1998		2,295,813 30-Nov-1999	Registered 30-Nov-2019
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS BABY CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2196/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	77/533,889 29-Jul-2008	 21-Apr-2009		Allowed
	Class(es): 12 Int.		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0180

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
CURIOUS BABY CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2194/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	77/533,818 29-Jul-2008	21-Apr-2009		Allowed
	Class(es): 09 Int.		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS BABY CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2195/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	77/533,848 29-Jul-2008	21-Apr-2009		Allowed
	Class(es): 10 Int.		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS BABY CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2197/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	77/533,908 29-Jul-2008	21-Apr-2009		Allowed
	Class(es): 18 Int.		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS BABY CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2193/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	77/533,790 29-Jul-2008	21-Apr-2009		Allowed
	Class(es): 03 Int.		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0181

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
CURIOUS BABY CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2192/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	77/507,869 25-Jun-2008	 21-Apr-2009		Allowed
	Class(es): 16 Int.		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS BABY CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2198/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	77/534,445 30-Jul-2008	 21-Apr-2009		Allowed
	Class(es): 20 Int.		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS BABY CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2203/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	77/534,953 30-Jul-2008	 19-May-2009		Allowed
	Class(es): 30 Int.		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS BABY CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2202/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	77/534,922 30-Jul-2008	 21-Apr-2009		Allowed
	Class(es): 28 Int.		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0182

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
CURIOUS BABY CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2204/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	77/534,981 30-Jul-2008	21-Apr-2009		Allowed
	Class(es): 41 Int.		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS BABY CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2201/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	77/534,564 30-Jul-2008	21-Apr-2009		Allowed
	Class(es): 25 Int.		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS BABY CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2200/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	77/534,546 30-Jul-2008	21-Apr-2009		Allowed
	Class(es): 24 Int.		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS BABY CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2199/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	77/534,477 30-Jul-2008	21-Apr-2009		Allowed
	Class(es): 21 Int.		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0183

Country: United States of America

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2006/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	73/583,276 18-Feb-1986	 24-Jun-1986	1,409,558 16-Sep-1986	Registered 16-Sep-2016
	Class(es): 25		*Attorney(s):*	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		*Agent Ref:*		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		*Client Ref:*		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2004/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	74/571,076 08-Sep-1994	 31-Oct-1995	2,281,854 28-Sep-1999	Registered 28-Sep-2019
	Class(es): 28		*Attorney(s):*	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		*Agent Ref:*		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		*Client Ref:*		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2003/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	74/571,089 08-Sep-1994	 27-Feb-1996	2,155,103 05-May-1998	Registered 05-May-2018
	Class(es): Int. 9		*Attorney(s):*	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		*Agent Ref:*		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		*Client Ref:*		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2131/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	75/523,881 23-Jul-1998	 24-Aug-1999	2,404,644 14-Nov-2000	Registered 14-Nov-2020
	Class(es): 24		*Attorney(s):*	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		*Agent Ref:*		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		*Client Ref:*		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0184

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2135/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	75/523,885 23-Jul-1998	 04-May-1999	2,498,661 16-Oct-2001	Registered 16-Oct-2021
	Class(es): Int. 41		*Attorney(s):* MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		*Agent Ref:*		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		*Client Ref:*		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2129/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	75/523,879 23-Jul-1998	 08-Jun-1999	2,363,138 27-Jun-2000	Registered 27-Jun-2020
	Class(es): 18		*Attorney(s):* MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		*Agent Ref:*		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		*Client Ref:*		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2130/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	75/523,880 23-Jul-1998	 24-Aug-1999	2,409,189 28-Nov-2000	Registered 28-Nov-2020
	Class(es): Int. 21		*Attorney(s):* MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		*Agent Ref:*		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		*Client Ref:*		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2182/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	75/979,341 23-Jul-1998	 06-Apr-1999	2,365,348 04-Jul-2000	Registered 04-Jul-2020
	Class(es): 28		*Attorney(s):* MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		*Agent Ref:*		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		*Client Ref:*		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0185

Country: United States of America

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2191/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	78/668,120 12-Jul-2005	11-Apr-2006	3,199,754 16-Jan-2007	Registered 16-Jan-2017
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2132/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	75/523,882 23-Jul-1998	03-Aug-1999	2,406,887 21-Nov-2000	Registered 21-Nov-2020
	Class(es): 25		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2002/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	74/598,009 15-Nov-1994		2,074,846 01-Jul-1997	Registered 01-Jul-2017
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2187/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	75/980,820 22-Jul-1998	30-Nov-1999	2,493,546 25-Sep-2001	Registered 25-Sep-2011
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0186

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2181/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	75/979,345 23-Jul-1998	30-Mar-1999	2,376,199 08-Aug-2000	Registered 08-Aug-2020
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2008/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	73/418,193 21-Mar-1983	05-Jun-1984	1,292,195 28-Aug-1984	Registered 24-Aug-2014
	Class(es): Int. 16 28		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE	1105-2127/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	75/523,877 23-Jul-1998	24-Aug-1999	2,404,643 14-Nov-2000	Registered 14-Nov-2020
	Class(es): 14		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		
CURIOUS GEORGE AND DESIGN	1105-2188/ Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	76/234,865 03-Apr-2001	09-Apr-2002	2,588,017 02-Jul-2002	Registered 02-Jul-2012
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Houghton Mifflin Company		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0187

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
Design Only (Browndeer Press Deer Logo)	1701-3024/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	74/363,107 26-Feb-1993		1,851,090 23-Aug-1994	Registered 23-Aug-2014
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
Design Only (Greenlight Readers)	1701-3123/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	75/779,131 19-Aug-1999		2,364,545 04-Jul-2000	Registered 04-Jul-2020
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
Design Only (INSTANT READERS Dog)	1701-3080/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	75/174,504 30-Sep-1996		2,105,249 14-Oct-1997	Registered 14-Oct-2017
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
Design Only (INSTANT READERS Dog)	1701-3074/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	75/140,756 29-Jul-1996		2,092,985 02-Sep-1997	Registered 02-Sep-2017
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
Design only (M C Lion and book)	1701-3019/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	74/248,054 20-Feb-1992		1,725,641 20-Oct-1992	Registered 20-Oct-2012
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0188

Country: United States of America

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
Design Only (MC Lion)	1701-3020/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	74/272,061 04-May-1992		1,755,519 02-Mar-1993	Registered 02-Mar-2013
	Class(es): 28		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
design only (pair-it books)	1702-4028/ HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.	75/939,764 09-Mar-2000		2,421,542 16-Jan-2001	Registered 16-Jan-2011
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.		***Client Ref:***		
design only (pair-it books)	1702-4027/ HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.	75/939,765 09-Mar-2000		2,419,335 09-Jan-2001	Registered 09-Jan-2011
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.		***Client Ref:***		
Design Only (Red Wagon Books)	1701-3057/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	74/673,950 15-May-1995		1,959,089 27-Feb-1996	Registered 27-Feb-2016
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0189

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
Design Only (Steck-Vaughn Book)	1702-4005/ HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.	74/264,972 13-Apr-1992		1,745,771 12-Jan-1993	Registered 12-Jan-2013
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.		***Client Ref:***		
E-ASSESSMENT	1702-4062/ HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.	78/373,688 25-Feb-2004		2,993,480 06-Sep-2005	Registered 06-Sep-2015
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.		***Client Ref:***		
EDL	1702-4011/ HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.	75/049,920 29-Jan-1996		2,077,060 08-Jul-1997	Registered 08-Jul-2017
	Class(es): 009, 016		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.		***Client Ref:***		
E-LAB	1701-3092/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	75/286,417 01-May-1997		2,232,846 16-Mar-1999	Registered 16-Mar-2019
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0190

Country: United States of America

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
ELEMENTS OF LANGUAGE	1701-3251/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	76/514,612 24-Apr-2003		2,836,200 27-Apr-2004	Registered 27-Apr-2014
Class(es): 9			*Attorney(s):* MAD BA RPT		
Agent Name:			*Agent Ref:*		
Client: HMH Publishing Co.			*Client Ref:*		
ELEMENTS OF LANGUAGE	1701-3252/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	76/514,608 24-Apr-2003		2,836,198 27-Apr-2004	Registered 27-Apr-2014
Class(es): 16			*Attorney(s):* MAD BA RPT		
Agent Name:			*Agent Ref:*		
Client: HMH Publishing Co.			*Client Ref:*		
ELEMENTS OF LITERATURE	1701-3253/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	76/515,051 24-Apr-2003		2,836,207 27-Apr-2004	Registered 27-Apr-2014
Class(es): 9			*Attorney(s):* MAD BA RPT		
Agent Name:			*Agent Ref:*		
Client: HMH Publishing Co.			*Client Ref:*		
ELEMENTS OF LITERATURE	1701-3254/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	76/515,052 24-Apr-2003		2,836,208 27-Apr-2004	Registered 27-Apr-2014
Class(es): 16			*Attorney(s):* MAD BA RPT		
Agent Name:			*Agent Ref:*		
Client: HMH Publishing Co.			*Client Ref:*		
ELEMENTS OF READING	1701-3330/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	76/541,205 20-Aug-2003		2,960,484 07-Jun-2005	Registered 07-Jun-2015
Class(es): 16			*Attorney(s):* MAD BA RPT		
Agent Name:			*Agent Ref:*		
Client: HMH Publishing Co.			*Client Ref:*		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0191

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
ELEMENTS OF READING	1701-3473/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	78/709,780 09-Sep-2005		3,138,706 05-Sep-2006	Registered 05-Sep-2016
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
ELEMENTS OF READING	1701-3472/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	78/709,742 09-Sep-2005		3,150,816 03-Oct-2006	Registered 03-Oct-2016
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
EN PAREJAS	1702-4037/ HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.	76/099,939 31-Jul-2000		2,482,212 28-Aug-2001	Registered 28-Aug-2011
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.		***Client Ref:***		
ENGLISH ASAP	1702-4019/ HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.	75/581,650 03-Nov-1998		2,278,206 14-Sep-1999	Registered 14-Sep-2019
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0192

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
ENGLISH ASAP	1702-4018/ HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.	75/581,652 03-Nov-1998		2,279,508 21-Sep-1999	Registered 21-Sep-2019
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.		***Client Ref:***		
ESCHOOL	1703-5002/ Classroom Connect, Inc.	75/261,381 21-Mar-1997		2,200,511 27-Oct-1998	Registered 27-Oct-2018
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: Classroom Connect, Inc.		***Client Ref:***		
ESTRELLAS DE LA LITERATURA	1701-3027/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	74/431,754 03-Sep-1993		1,839,309 14-Jun-1994	Registered 14-Jun-2014
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
ESTRELLAS DE LA LITERATURA	1701-3028/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	74/431,753 03-Sep-1993		1,839,416 14-Jun-1994	Registered 14-Jun-2014
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0193

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
GEM GREENWOOD ELECTRONIC MEDIA and Design	1701-3552/ GREENWOOD PUBLISHING GROUP, INC.	75/651,155 01-Mar-1999		2,415,165 26-Dec-2000	Registered 26-Dec-2010
Class(es): 9			*Attorney(s):*	MAD BA RPT	
Agent Name:			*Agent Ref:*		
Client: HMH Publishing Co.			*Client Ref:*		
GENREFLECTING	1701-3549/ GREENWOOD PUBLISHING GROUP, INC.	78/580,004 04-Mar-2005		3,065,787 07-Mar-2006	Registered 07-Mar-2016
Class(es): 41			*Attorney(s):*	MAD BA RPT	
Agent Name:			*Agent Ref:*		
Client: HMH Publishing Co.			*Client Ref:*		
GEOSKILLS	1701-3135/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	78/098,720 17-Dec-2001		2,754,425 19-Aug-2003	Registered 19-Aug-2013
Class(es): 9			*Attorney(s):*	MAD BA RPT	
Agent Name:			*Agent Ref:*		
Client: HMH Publishing Co.			*Client Ref:*		
GO WEST! THE HOMESTADER'S CHALLENGE	1701-3541/ Edunetics	74/735,580 28-Sep-1995		2,059,992 06-May-1997	Registered 06-May-2017
Class(es): 9			*Attorney(s):*	MAD BA RPT	
Agent Name:			*Agent Ref:*		
Client: HMH Publishing Co.			*Client Ref:*		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0194

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
GOHRW.COM & design	1701-3481/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	77/036,029 03-Nov-2006		3,257,625 03-Jul-2007	Registered 03-Jul-2017
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
GRAMMAR JINGLES	1701-3128/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	78/008,111 15-May-2000		2,486,398 04-Sep-2001	Registered 04-Sep-2011
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
GRAMMAR JINGLES	1701-3130/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	78/010,476 30-May-2000		2,484,058 28-Aug-2001	Registered 28-Aug-2011
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
GREAT STRIDES	1702-4075/ HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.	77/054,169 30-Nov-2006		3,254,655 26-Jun-2007	Registered 26-Jun-2017
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0195

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
GREECEQUEST	1703-5057/ Classroom Connect, Inc.	76301557 20-Aug-2001		2817942 24-Feb-2004	Registered
	Class(es): 016, 041		*Attorney(s):*	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		*Agent Ref:*		
	Client: Classroom Connect, Inc.		*Client Ref:*		
GREEN LIGHT READERS	1701-3104/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	75/519,321 15-Jul-1998		2,288,303 19-Oct-1999	Registered 19-Oct-2019
	Class(es): 16		*Attorney(s):*	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		*Agent Ref:*		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		*Client Ref:*		
GULLIVER BOOKS	1701-3017/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	74/237,348 13-Jan-1992		1,718,098 22-Sep-1992	Registered 22-Sep-2012
	Class(es): 16		*Attorney(s):*	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		*Agent Ref:*		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		*Client Ref:*		
GULLIVER GREEN	1701-3018/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	74/236,960 13-Jan-1992		1,757,639 09-Mar-1993	Registered 09-Mar-2013
	Class(es): 16		*Attorney(s):*	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		*Agent Ref:*		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		*Client Ref:*		
HARCOURT	1701-3105/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	75/536,761 14-Aug-1998	08-Aug-2000	2,399,024 31-Oct-2000	Registered 31-Oct-2020
	Class(es): 41		*Attorney(s):*	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		*Agent Ref:*		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		*Client Ref:*		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0196

Country: United States of America

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
HARCOURT	1701-3106/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	75/536,759 14-Aug-1998		2,373,758 01-Aug-2000	Registered 01-Aug-2020
	Class(es): 16		*Attorney(s):* MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		*Agent Ref:*		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		*Client Ref:*		
HARCOURT	1701-3107/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	75/536,758 14-Aug-1998		2,418,596 09-Jan-2001	Registered 09-Jan-2021
	Class(es): 9		*Attorney(s):* MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		*Agent Ref:*		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		*Client Ref:*		
HARCOURT & design (ripple)	1701-3121/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	75/644,733 22-Feb-1999		2,384,169 05-Sep-2000	Registered 05-Sep-2020
	Class(es): 9		*Attorney(s):* MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		*Agent Ref:*		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		*Client Ref:*		
HARCOURT & design (ripple)	1701-3117/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	75/644,739 22-Feb-1999		2,386,508 12-Sep-2000	Registered 12-Sep-2020
	Class(es): 16		*Attorney(s):* MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		*Agent Ref:*		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		*Client Ref:*		
HARCOURT BRACE	1701-3023/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	74/343,163 24-Sep-1992		1,922,761 26-Sep-1995	Registered 26-Sep-2015
	Class(es): 009, 016		*Attorney(s):* MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		*Agent Ref:*		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		*Client Ref:*		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0197

Country: United States of America

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
HARVEST	1701-3001/	72/285,737		861,393	Registered
	HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	28-Nov-1967		03-Dec-1968	03-Dec-2018
Class(es):	16		*Attorney(s):*	MAD BA RPT	
Agent Name:			*Agent Ref:*		
Client:	HMH Publishing Co.		*Client Ref:*		
HMH	1155-2058/	77/338,042			Allowed
	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	27-Nov-2007	10-Mar-2009		
Class(es):	9, 41		*Attorney(s):*	MAD BA RPT	
Agent Name:			*Agent Ref:*		
Client:	Houghton Mifflin (Only)		*Client Ref:*		
HMH	1155-2065/	77/980,818		3,902,109	Registered
	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	27-Nov-2007		04-Jan-2011	04-Jan-2021
Class(es):	class 16		*Attorney(s):*	MAD BA RPT	
Agent Name:			*Agent Ref:*		
Client:	Houghton Mifflin (Only)		*Client Ref:*		
HOLT	1701-3138/	76/472,408		2,779,364	Registered
	HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	03-Dec-2002		04-Nov-2003	04-Nov-2013
Class(es):	9		*Attorney(s):*	MAD BA RPT	
Agent Name:			*Agent Ref:*		
Client:	HMH Publishing Co.		*Client Ref:*		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0198

Country: United States of America

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
HOLT	1701-3142/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	76/492,598 25-Feb-2003		2,844,416 25-May-2004	Registered 25-May-2014
	Class(es): 16		*Attorney(s):*	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		*Agent Ref:*		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		*Client Ref:*		
HOLT CHEMFILE & design	1701-3103/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	75/511,256 30-Jun-1998		2,303,746 28-Dec-1999	Registered 28-Dec-2019
	Class(es): 16		*Attorney(s):*	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		*Agent Ref:*		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		*Client Ref:*		
HOLT CHEMFILE and Design	1701-3560/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	77/882,333 30-Nov-2009	04-May-2010		Allowed
	Class(es): 9		*Attorney(s):*	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		*Agent Ref:*		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		*Client Ref:*		
HOLT ONLINE ESSAY SCORING	1701-3143/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	76/492,291 25-Feb-2003		2,852,163 08-Jun-2004	Registered 08-Jun-2014
	Class(es): 42		*Attorney(s):*	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		*Agent Ref:*		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		*Client Ref:*		
HOLT ONLINE LEARNING	1701-3144/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	76/494,160 03-Mar-2003		2,902,739 16-Nov-2004	Registered 16-Nov-2014
	Class(es): 41		*Attorney(s):*	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		*Agent Ref:*		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		*Client Ref:*		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0199

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
HOLT PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	1701-3462/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	78/524,328 30-Nov-2004		3,062,822 28-Feb-2006	Registered 28-Feb-2016
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HOLT PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	1701-3469/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	78/532,619 15-Dec-2004		3,062,874 28-Feb-2006	Registered 28-Feb-2016
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HOLT SOUNDBOOTH	1701-3482/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	77/046,604 17-Nov-2006	19-Aug-2008	3,805,187 22-Jun-2010	Registered 22-Jun-2020
	Class(es): 42		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HRW	1701-3052/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	74/582,800 05-Oct-1994		2,008,960 15-Oct-1996	Registered 15-Oct-2016
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
HRW	1701-3053/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	74/588,424 05-Oct-1994		1,996,112 20-Aug-1996	Registered 20-Aug-2016
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0200

Country: United States of America

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
HRW MULTIMEDIA CURRICULUM SYSTEMS & design	1701-3055/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	74/583,114 06-Oct-1994		1,948,433 16-Jan-1996	Registered 16-Jan-2016
Class(es):	16		*Attorney(s):*	MAD BA RPT	
Agent Name:			*Agent Ref:*		
Client:	HMH Publishing Co.		*Client Ref:*		
HRW MULTIMEDIA CURRICULUM SYSTEMS & design	1701-3054/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	74/583,113 06-Oct-1994		1,943,779 26-Dec-1995	Registered 26-Dec-2015
Class(es):	9		*Attorney(s):*	MAD BA RPT	
Agent Name:			*Agent Ref:*		
Client:	HMH Publishing Co.		*Client Ref:*		
IDEA WORKS!	1701-3452/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	78/423,626 24-May-2004		2,994,745 13-Sep-2005	Registered 13-Sep-2015
Class(es):	9		*Attorney(s):*	MAD BA RPT	
Agent Name:			*Agent Ref:*		
Client:	HMH Publishing Co.		*Client Ref:*		
IN STEP READERS	1702-4076/ HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.	77/054,344 30-Nov-2006		3,257,646 03-Jul-2007	Registered 03-Jul-2017
Class(es):	16		*Attorney(s):*	MAD BA RPT	
Agent Name:			*Agent Ref:*		
Client:	HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.		*Client Ref:*		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0201

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
INSTANT READERS	1701-3073/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	75/134,284 15-Jul-1996		2,131,892 27-Jan-1998	Registered 27-Jan-2018
Class(es): 16			*Attorney(s):* MAD BA RPT		
Agent Name:			*Agent Ref:*		
Client: HMH Publishing Co.			*Client Ref:*		
INSTANT READERS	1701-3072/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	75/133,888 15-Jul-1996		2,131,889 27-Jan-1998	Registered 27-Jan-2018
Class(es): 9			*Attorney(s):* MAD BA RPT		
Agent Name:			*Agent Ref:*		
Client: HMH Publishing Co.			*Client Ref:*		
INSTANT READERS & Design	1701-3075/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	75/140,906 29-Jul-1996		2,131,920 27-Jan-1998	Registered 27-Jan-2018
Class(es): 9			*Attorney(s):* MAD BA RPT		
Agent Name:			*Agent Ref:*		
Client: HMH Publishing Co.			*Client Ref:*		
INSTANT READERS & Design	1701-3076/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	75/140,755 29-Jul-1996		2,131,917 27-Jan-1998	Registered 27-Jan-2018
Class(es): 16			*Attorney(s):* MAD BA RPT		
Agent Name:			*Agent Ref:*		
Client: HMH Publishing Co.			*Client Ref:*		
INTERACTIVE TEACHING PAC	1701-3012/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	74/148,504 18-Mar-1991		1,778,520 22-Jun-1993	Registered 22-Jun-2013
Class(es): 16			*Attorney(s):* MAD BA RPT		
Agent Name:			*Agent Ref:*		
Client: HMH Publishing Co.			*Client Ref:*		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0202

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
KOMM MIT!	1701-3048/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	74/548,066 11-Jul-1994		1,917,740 12-Sep-1995	Registered 12-Sep-2015
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
KOMM MIT!	1701-3036/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	74/521,096 09-May-1994		1,892,133 02-May-1995	Registered 02-May-2015
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
LEARNING 100	1702-4012/ HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.	75.049,702 29-Jan-1996		2,027,056 31-Dec-1996	Registered 31-Dec-2016
	Class(es): 009, 016		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.		***Client Ref:***		
LIBROS VIAJERO & Design	1701-3047/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	74/544,806 01-Jul-1994		1,916,397 05-Sep-1995	Registered 05-Sep-2015
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0203

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
LISTEN AND READ	1702-4001/ HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.	72/198,146 20-Jul-1964		805,209 08-Mar-1966	Registered 08-Mar-2016
	Class(es): 9, 16		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.		***Client Ref:***		
LITERACY BY DESIGN	1702-4078/ HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.	77/054,221 30-Nov-2006		3,325,487 30-Oct-2007	Registered 30-Oct-2017
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.		***Client Ref:***		
LITERACY BY DESIGN	1702-4077/ HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.	77/054,203 30-Nov-2006		3,325,486 30-Oct-2007	Registered 30-Oct-2017
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.		***Client Ref:***		
LYNX	1702-4079/ HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.	77/054,286 30-Nov-2006	18-Mar-2008	3,438,858 03-Jun-2008	Registered 03-Jun-2018
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0204

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
LYNX	1702-4080/ HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.	77/054,304 30-Nov-2006		3,254,657 26-Jun-2007	Registered 26-Jun-2017
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.		***Client Ref:***		
M.C. LION	1701-3014/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	74/184,786 15-Jul-1991		1,743,993 29-Dec-1992	Registered 29-Dec-2012
	Class(es): 28		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
MAGIC CARPET BOOKS	1701-3078/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	75/161,870 06-Sep-1996		2,095,020 09-Sep-1997	Registered 09-Sep-2017
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
MAGIC CARPET BOOKS & Design	1701-3060/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	74/698,680 10-Jul-1995		2,086,328 05-Aug-1997	Registered 05-Aug-2017
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0205

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
MATH ADVANTAGE	1701-3082/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	75/190,997 01-Nov-1996		2,159,672 19-May-1998	Registered 19-May-2018
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
MATH ADVANTAGE	1701-3083/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	75/190,998 01-Nov-1996		2,162,808 02-Jun-1998	Registered 02-Jun-2018
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
MATH CENTER	1701-3147/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	76/497,285 14-Mar-2003		3,185,016 12-Dec-2006	Registered 12-Dec-2016
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
MATH JINGLES	1701-3131/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	78/010,483 30-May-2000		2,503,326 30-Oct-2001	Registered 30-Oct-2011
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
MATH JINGLES	1701-3127/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	78/007,897 12-May-2000		2,574,759 28-May-2002	Registered 28-May-2012
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0206

Country: United States of America

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
MATHEMATICS PLUS	1701-3011/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	74/114,744 13-Nov-1990		1,692,959 09-Jun-1992	Registered 09-Jun-2012
Class(es):	16		*Attorney(s):*	MAD BA RPT	
Agent Name:			*Agent Ref:*		
Client:	HMH Publishing Co.		*Client Ref:*		
MAX THE BEAR	1702-4043/ HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.	76/297,900 08-Aug-2001		3,042,127 10-Jan-2006	Registered 10-Jan-2016
Class(es):	009, 028		*Attorney(s):*	MAD BA RPT	
Agent Name:			*Agent Ref:*		
Client:	HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.		*Client Ref:*		
MILES THE MOLE	1701-3302/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	76/514,839 16-May-2003		2,853,015 15-Jun-2004	Registered 15-Jun-2014
Class(es):	9		*Attorney(s):*	MAD BA RPT	
Agent Name:			*Agent Ref:*		
Client:	HMH Publishing Co.		*Client Ref:*		
MINIREAD	1701-3110/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	75/594,255 23-Nov-1998		2,476,222 07-Aug-2001	Registered 07-Aug-2011
Class(es):	16		*Attorney(s):*	MAD BA RPT	
Agent Name:			*Agent Ref:*		
Client:	HMH Publishing Co.		*Client Ref:*		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0207

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
MINIREAD & design	1701-3132/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	76/197,982 23-Jan-2001		2,504,468 06-Nov-2001	Registered 06-Nov-2011
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
MINIREAD and Design	1701-3555/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	77/464,335 02-May-2008	07-Oct-2008		Allowed
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
MISSION: COMPREHENSION	1701-3124/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	75/923,646 22-Feb-2000		2,495,065 02-Oct-2001	Registered 02-Oct-2011
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
MODERN BIOLOGY	1701-3029/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	74/459,119 17-Nov-1993		1,877,577 07-Feb-1995	Registered 07-Feb-2015
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
MODERN BIOLOGY	1701-3049/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	74/562,846 19-Aug-1994		1,916,234 05-Sep-1995	Registered 05-Sep-2015
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0208

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
MODERN CHEMISTRY	1701-3446/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	78/373,987 25-Feb-2004		3,057,147 07-Feb-2006	Registered 07-Feb-2016
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
MODERN CHEMISTRY	1701-3139/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	76/471,813 03-Dec-2002		2,773,458 14-Oct-2003	Registered 14-Oct-2013
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
MODERN EARTH SCIENCE	1701-3141/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	76/481,351 10-Jan-2003		2,773,499 14-Oct-2003	Registered 14-Oct-2013
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
MOVING INTO ENGLISH	1701-3331/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	76/545,275 05-Sep-2003		2,874,092 17-Aug-2004	Registered 17-Aug-2014
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
MOVING INTO ENGLISH	1701-3332/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	76/545,498 05-Sep-2003		2,874,093 17-Aug-2004	Registered 17-Aug-2014
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0209

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
NUEVAS VISTAS	1701-3450/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	78/395,542 02-Apr-2004		3,067,477 14-Mar-2006	Registered 14-Mar-2016
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
NUEVAS VISTAS	1701-3451/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	78/396,253 05-Apr-2004		3,040,227 10-Jan-2006	Registered 10-Jan-2016
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
ON DECK	1702-4038/ HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.	76/186,576 27-Dec-2000		2,595,786 16-Jul-2002	Registered 16-Jul-2012
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.		***Client Ref:***		
ON MY OWN	1701-3084/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	75/204,157 25-Nov-1996		2,086,123 05-Aug-1997	Registered 05-Aug-2017
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0210

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
ON OUR WAY TO ENGLISH	1702-4060/ HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.	76/546,760 08-Sep-2003		2,886,065 21-Sep-2004	Registered 21-Sep-2014
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.		***Client Ref:***		
ON OUR WAY TO ENGLISH	1702-4059/ HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.	76/546,759 08-Sep-2003		2,878,973 31-Aug-2004	Registered 31-Aug-2014
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.		***Client Ref:***		
ONE-STOP PLANNER	1701-3129/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	76/050,109 16-May-2000		2,446,541 24-Apr-2001	Registered 24-Apr-2021
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
PAIR-IT BOOKS	1702-4013/ HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.	75/088,006 15-Apr-1996		2,155,408 05-May-1998	Registered 05-May-2018
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0211

Country: United States of America

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
PAIR-IT BOOKS	1702-4030/ HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.	75/939,762 09-Mar-2000		2,423,479 23-Jan-2001	Registered 23-Jan-2011
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.		***Client Ref:***		
PHONICS BUILD-A-WORD BOOKS	1702-4046/ HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.	76/333,102 02-Nov-2001		2,604,729 06-Aug-2002	Registered 06-Aug-2012
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.		***Client Ref:***		
PHONICS BUILD-A-WORD BOOKS	1702-4047/ HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.	76/333,103 02-Nov-2001		2,612,602 27-Aug-2002	Registered 27-Aug-2012
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.		***Client Ref:***		
PHONICS BUILD-A-WORD BOOKS & design	1702-4041/ HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.	76/276,683 26-Jun-2001		2,607,321 13-Aug-2002	Registered 13-Aug-2012
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0212

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
PHONICS BUILD-A-WORD BOOKS & design	1702-4040/ HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.	76/276,682 26-Jun-2001		2,612,374 27-Aug-2002	Registered 27-Aug-2012
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.		***Client Ref:***		
PHONICS EXPRESS	1701-3122/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	75/706,742 14-May-1999		2,458,216 05-Jun-2001	Registered 05-Jun-2011
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
POWER UP! BUILDING READING STRENGTH	1702-4048/ HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.	76/339,122 16-Nov-2001		2,722,469 03-Jun-2003	Registered 03-Jun-2013
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.		***Client Ref:***		
POWERNOTES	1701-3145/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	76/494,052 03-Mar-2003		2,800,168 30-Dec-2003	Registered 30-Dec-2013
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0213

Country: United States of America

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
PRAEGER	1701-3553/ GREENWOOD PUBLISHING GROUP, INC.	73/596,295 01-May-1986		1,145,868 04-Nov-1986	Registered 04-Nov-2016
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
PROBLEM SOLVING THINK ALONG	1701-3026/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	74/421,246 06-Aug-1993		1,914,331 22-Aug-1995	Registered 22-Aug-2015
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
Q QUORUM and Design	1701-3554/ GREENWOOD PUBLISHING GROUP, INC.	73/321,079 29-Jul-1981		1,274,273 17-Apr-1984	Registered 17-Apr-2014
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
REACHING UP	1702-4024/ HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.	75/707,684 17-May-1999		2,523,933 01-Jan-2002	Registered 01-Jan-2012
	Class(es): 41		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0214

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
READS READING EVALUATION AND DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM	1702-4056/ HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.	78/289,298 19-Aug-2003		2,958,351 31-May-2005	Registered 31-May-2015
Class(es): 16			***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
Agent Name:			***Agent Ref:***		
Client: HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.			***Client Ref:***		
READS READING EVALUATION AND DIAGNOSTIC SYSTEM	1702-4074/ HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.	77/029,714 26-Oct-2006		3,254,627 26-Jun-2007	Registered 26-Jun-2017
Class(es): 16			***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
Agent Name:			***Agent Ref:***		
Client: HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.			***Client Ref:***		
RED WAGON BOOKS	1701-3035/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	74/508,679 04-Apr-1994		1,964,571 26-Mar-1996	Registered 26-Mar-2016
Class(es): 16			***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
Agent Name:			***Agent Ref:***		
Client: HMH Publishing Co.			***Client Ref:***		
REFLECTIONS	1701-3460/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	78/512,194 05-Nov-2004		3,131,011 15-Aug-2006	Registered 15-Aug-2016
Class(es): 9			***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
Agent Name:			***Agent Ref:***		
Client: HMH Publishing Co.			***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0215

Country: United States of America

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
REFLECTIONS	1701-3461/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	78/512,180 05-Nov-2004		3,127,949 08-Aug-2006	Registered 08-Aug-2016
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
RELATOS DE LA HISTORIA	1701-3081/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	75/190,700 31-Oct-1996		2,126,437 30-Dec-1997	Registered 30-Dec-2017
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
RELATOS DE LA HISTORIA	1701-3483/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	77/074,802 03-Jan-2007	27-May-2008	3,482,986 12-Aug-2008	Registered 12-Aug-2018
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
RIGBY	1702-4031/ HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.	76/055,630 25-May-2000		2,575,274 04-Jun-2002	Registered 04-Jun-2012
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0216

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
RIGBY	1702-4034/ HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.	76/056,391 26-May-2000		2,561,211 16-Apr-2002	Registered 16-Apr-2012
	Class(es): 042		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.		***Client Ref:***		
RIGBY	1702-4032/ HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.	76/056,192 25-May-2000		2,533,714 29-Jan-2002	Registered 29-Jan-2012
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.		***Client Ref:***		
RIGBY BEST TEACHERS PRESS	1702-4045/ HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.	76/332,725 01-Nov-2001		2,685,761 11-Feb-2003	Registered 11-Feb-2013
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.		***Client Ref:***		
RSVP & design	1702-4007/ HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.	74/383,176 27-Apr-1993		1,819,899 08-Feb-1994	Registered 08-Feb-2014
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0217

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
SAXON	1702-4071/ HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.	78/840,299 17-Mar-2006		3,171,627 14-Nov-2006	Registered 14-Nov-2016
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.		***Client Ref:***		
SAXON	1702-4070/ HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.	78/839,113 16-Mar-2006		3,171,625 14-Nov-2006	Registered 14-Nov-2016
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.		***Client Ref:***		
SAXON EARLY LEARNING	1702-4065/ HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.	78/786,447 06-Jan-2006		3,224,520 03-Apr-2007	Registered 03-Apr-2017
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.		***Client Ref:***		
SAXON EARLY LEARNING	1702-4066/ HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.	78/786,509 06-Jan-2006		3,183,435 12-Dec-2006	Registered 12-Dec-2016
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0218

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
SAXON EARLY LEARNING	1702-4067/ HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.	78/786,558 06-Jan-2006		3,171,487 14-Nov-2006	Registered 14-Nov-2016
	Class(es): 28		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.		***Client Ref:***		
SAXON PHONICS	1702-4044/ HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.	76/310,867 10-Sep-2001		2,983,481 09-Aug-2005	Registered 09-Aug-2015
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.		***Client Ref:***		
SCIENCEPLUS	1701-3015/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	74/207,097 25-Sep-1991		1,778,312 22-Jun-1993	Registered 22-Jun-2013
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
SCIENCEPLUS	1701-3016/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	74/208,025 30-Sep-1991		1,708,134 18-Aug-1992	Registered 18-Aug-2012
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0219

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
SILVER WHISTLE	1701-3071/	75/086,540		2,133,209	Registered
	HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	10-Apr-1996		27-Jan-1998	27-Jan-2018
Class(es):	16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
Agent Name:			***Agent Ref:***		
Client:	HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
START SMART	1702-4061/	78/328,771		2,906,700	Registered
	HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.	17-Nov-2003		30-Nov-2004	30-Nov-2014
Class(es):	16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
Agent Name:			***Agent Ref:***		
Client:	HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.		***Client Ref:***		
STECK-VAUGHN	1702-4084/	77/152,773		3,359,068	Registered
	HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.	10-Apr-2007		25-Dec-2007	25-Dec-2017
Class(es):	9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
Agent Name:			***Agent Ref:***		
Client:	HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.		***Client Ref:***		
STECK-VAUGHN	1702-4085/	77/152,996		3,447,786	Registered
	HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.	10-Apr-2007	01-Apr-2008	17-Jun-2008	17-Jun-2018
Class(es):	16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
Agent Name:			***Agent Ref:***		
Client:	HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0220

Country: United States of America

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
STECK-VAUGHN COMPANY & design	1702-4006/ HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.	74/264,973 13-Apr-1992		1,739,812 15-Dec-1992	Registered 15-Dec-2012
Class(es):	16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
Agent Name:			***Agent Ref:***		
Client:	HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.		***Client Ref:***		
STECK-VAUGHN PHONICS READERS PLUS & design	1702-4017/ HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.	75/581,756 30-Oct-1998		2,299,950 14-Dec-1999	Registered 14-Dec-2019
Class(es):	16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
Agent Name:			***Agent Ref:***		
Client:	HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.		***Client Ref:***		
STECK-VAUGHN SPELLING LINKING WORDS TO MEANING	1702-4039/ HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.	76/264,476 30-May-2001		2,637,126 15-Oct-2002	Registered 15-Oct-2012
Class(es):	16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
Agent Name:			***Agent Ref:***		
Client:	HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.		***Client Ref:***		
STECK-VAUGHN SPELLING LINKING WORDS TO MEANING & design	1702-4042/ HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.	76/285,076 13-Jul-2001		2,644,358 29-Oct-2002	Registered 29-Oct-2012
Class(es):	16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
Agent Name:			***Agent Ref:***		
Client:	HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0221

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
STEPS TO ACHIEVE	1702-4072/ HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.	78/957,664 22-Aug-2006		3,256,354 26-Jun-2007	Registered 26-Jun-2017
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.		***Client Ref:***		
STORYTOWN	1701-3480/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	77/024,090 18-Oct-2006		3,349,148 04-Dec-2007	Registered 04-Dec-2017
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
STORYTOWN	1701-3479/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	77/024,065 18-Oct-2006		3,349,147 04-Dec-2007	Registered 04-Dec-2017
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
STRENGTH IN NUMBERS	1702-4051/ HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.	76/474,151 10-Dec-2002		2,777,742 28-Oct-2003	Registered 28-Oct-2013
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0222

Country: United States of America

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
STRETCH YOUR THINKING	1701-3063/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	74/700,719 13-Jul-1995		1,979,765 11-Jun-1996	Registered 11-Jun-2016
Class(es): 16			*Attorney(s):* MAD BA RPT		
Agent Name:			*Agent Ref:*		
Client: HMH Publishing Co.			*Client Ref:*		
SUMMER STUDIO	1702-4082/ HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.	77/070,113 22-Dec-2006		3,305,783 09-Oct-2007	Registered 09-Oct-2017
Class(es): 16			*Attorney(s):* MAD BA RPT		
Agent Name:			*Agent Ref:*		
Client: HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.			*Client Ref:*		
SUMMER STUDIO	1702-4083/ HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.	77/070,129 22-Dec-2006		3,293,260 18-Sep-2007	Registered 18-Sep-2017
Class(es): 9			*Attorney(s):* MAD BA RPT		
Agent Name:			*Agent Ref:*		
Client: HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.			*Client Ref:*		
TAKE ANOTHER LOOK	1701-3064/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	74/700,718 13-Jul-1995		1,979,764 11-Jun-1996	Registered 11-Jun-2016
Class(es): 16			*Attorney(s):* MAD BA RPT		
Agent Name:			*Agent Ref:*		
Client: HMH Publishing Co.			*Client Ref:*		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0223

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
TEACHER'S RESOURCEBANK	1701-3021/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	74/274,033 11-May-1992		1,744,519 05-Jan-1993	Registered 05-Jan-2013
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
TEST BEST	1702-4008/ HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.	74/651,361 24-Mar-1995		1,972,667 07-May-1996	Registered 07-May-2016
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.		***Client Ref:***		
THE INTERVENTION SOLUTION	1701-3167/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	76/504,102 04-Apr-2003		2,893,957 12-Oct-2004	Registered 12-Oct-2014
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
THE MAP ROOM	1701-3538/ Edunetics	74/735,582 28-Sep-1995		2,059,993 06-May-1997	Registered 06-May-2017
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0224

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
THE READER'S ADVISER	1701-3522/ GREENWOOD PUBLISHING GROUP, INC.	73/730,609 24-May-1988		1,520,892 17-Jan-1989	Registered 17-Jan-2019
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
THINK-ALONGS	1702-4054/ HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.	76/520,622 23-May-2003		2,838,221 04-May-2004	Registered 04-May-2014
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.		***Client Ref:***		
TOOLS FOR PROBLEM SOLVING	1702-4021/ HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.	75/581,651 03-Nov-1998		2,279,507 21-Sep-1999	Registered 21-Sep-2019
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.		***Client Ref:***		
TOP LINE MATH	1702-4073/ HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.	78/958,294 23-Aug-2006		3,258,472 03-Jul-2007	Registered 03-Jul-2017
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):*** MAD BA RPT		
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0225

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
TREASURY OF LITERATURE	1701-3046/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	74/542,499 27-Jun-1994		1,901,641 27-Jun-1995	Registered 27-Jun-2015
	Class(es): 9		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
TREASURY OF LITERATURE	1701-3045/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	74/543,265 27-Jun-1994		1,894,201 16-May-1995	Registered 16-May-2015
	Class(es): 28		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
TREASURY OF LITERATURE	1701-3044/ HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	74/543,196 27-Jun-1994		1,894,104 16-May-1995	Registered 16-May-2015
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
VOCABULARY ADVANTAGE	1702-4081/ HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.	77/056,191 04-Dec-2006	23-Oct-2007	3,364,401 08-Jan-2008	Registered 08-Jan-2018
	Class(es): 16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
	Agent Name:		***Agent Ref:***		
	Client: HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0226

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
VOYAGER BOOKS & Design	1701-3030/	74/489,347		1,908,415	Registered
	HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	14-Feb-1994		01-Aug-1995	01-Aug-2015
Class(es):	16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
Agent Name:			***Agent Ref:***		
Client:	HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		
WHAT ABOUT	1702-4010/	74/698,763		2,143,050	Registered
	HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.	10-Jul-1995		10-Mar-1998	10-Mar-2018
Class(es):	16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
Agent Name:			***Agent Ref:***		
Client:	HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.		***Client Ref:***		
WONDER WRITERS	1702-4023/	75/979,432		2,487,125	Registered
	HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.	26-Apr-1999		11-Sep-2001	11-Sep-2011
Class(es):	16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
Agent Name:			***Agent Ref:***		
Client:	HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.		***Client Ref:***		
WORD CLUES	1702-4003/	73/165,740		1,107,295	Registered
	HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.	10-Apr-1978		28-Nov-1978	26-Nov-2018
Class(es):	16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
Agent Name:			***Agent Ref:***		
Client:	HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0227

Country: United States of America

Trademark	Client-Matter/SubCase Owner Name	Application Number/Date	Publication Number/Date	Registration Number/Date	Status Next Renewal
WORKMAT	1701-3043/	74/540,063		1,905,624	Registered
	HMH PUBLISHERS LLC	20-Jun-1994		18-Jul-1995	18-Jul-2015
Class(es):	16		***Attorney(s):***	MAD BA RPT	
Agent Name:			***Agent Ref:***		
Client:	HMH Publishing Co.		***Client Ref:***		

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0228

Tuesday, May 24, 2011

Report Selection

Record Count 754

- ○ by Trademark
- ◉ by Country
- ○ by Client
- ○ by Owner

Preview before printing ☑

Report Format
- ○ Concise
- ◉ Comprehensive

Goods
- ○ Print
- ◉ Do Not Print

Remarks
- ○ Print
- ◉ Do Not Print

Include Design. Countries
- ○ Print
- ◉ Do Not Print

Image
- ○ Print
- ◉ Do Not Print

Date Range

◉ Filing ○ Registration ○ Next Renewal ○ Last Update

From : _____ To : _____

Client: _____

Country: _____

Area: _____ Attorney: RPT

Trademark: _____

Owner: _____

Status Codes:
- ◉ Active
- ○ Inactive
- ○ All

Status(es):

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0229

Trademark	Owner	Country	Class	Reg. No.	Reg Date	Filing Number	Filing Date	PTO Status
RIVERSIDE	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	0767596	3/31/1964	72165924	4/2/1963	REGISTERED
miscellaneous design [DOLPHIN COLOPHON]	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	009, 016	1378958	1/21/1986	73536591	5/9/1985	REGISTERED
TAP	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	1476831	2/16/1988	73671087	31968	REGISTERED
ITBS	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	1477647	2/23/1988	73671094	7/10/1987	REGISTERED
COGAT	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	1492201	6/14/1988	73686186	9/24/1987	REGISTERED
ITED	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	1496736	7/19/1988	73693103	11/2/1987	REGISTERED
IOWA TESTS OF BASIC SKILLS	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	1517921	12/27/1988	73671089	7/10/1987	REGISTERED
TAYLOR'S GUIDE	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	1560818	10/17/1989	73731241	5/21/1988	REGISTERED
PETERSON FIELD GUIDE SERIES	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	1691439	6/9/1992	74079610	7/19/1990	REGISTERED
PETERSON FIELD GUIDES	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	1697568	6/30/1992	74079937	7/19/1990	REGISTERED
PETERSON FIELD GUIDES	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	1697567	6/30/1992	74079766	7/19/1990	REGISTERED
miscellaneous design [DARTTS LOGO]	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	1696070	6/23/1992	74191557	8/2/1991	REGISTERED
PHONICS WE USE	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	0937608	7/11/1972	72377450	11/30/1970	REGISTERED
HOUGHTON MIFFLIN	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	009, 016	1700276	7/14/1992	74138076	2/11/1991	REGISTERED
DARTTS	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	1708124	8/18/1992	74191552	8/2/1991	REGISTERED
DARTTS & design	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	1718054	9/22/1992	74214330	10/17/1991	REGISTERED
WOODCOCK-JOHNSON	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	1801920	11/2/1993	74289618	6/29/1992	REGISTERED

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0230

WJ-R	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	009, 016	1803155	11/9/1993	74367189	6/29/1992	REGISTERED
MCDOUGAL LITTELL	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	009, 016	1960350	3/5/1996	74664843	4/24/1995	REGISTERED
GREAT START	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	009, 016	2007016	10/8/1996	74614229	12/22/1994	REGISTERED
GREAT SOURCE	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	2065921	5/27/1997	75037386	12/26/1995	REGISTERED
PETERSON FLASHGUIDES	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	2067972	6/3/1997	75028453	12/6/1995	REGISTERED
FLASHGUIDE	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	2070757	6/10/1997	75028452	12/6/1995	REGISTERED
EVERY DAY COUNTS	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	2081479	7/22/1997	75146048	8/6/1996	REGISTERED
WRITE SOURCE	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	2081480	7/22/1997	75146049	8/6/1996	REGISTERED
GREAT SOURCE	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	041	2131062	1/20/1998	75037390	12/26/1995	REGISTERED
GREAT SOURCE	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	028	2133119	1/27/1998	75037385	12/26/1995	REGISTERED
HOUGHTON MIFFLIN SCHOOL DIRECT	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	035	2132119	1/27/1998	75183859	10/17/1996	REGISTERED
EDUCATION PLACE	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	041	2140700	3/3/1998	75244632	2/20/1997	REGISTERED
HOUGHTON MIFFLIN EDUCATION PLACE	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	041	2140707	3/3/1998	75244892	2/20/1997	REGISTERED
TAYLOR'S WEEKEND GARDENING GUIDES	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	2140798	3/3/1998	75252099	3/5/1997	REGISTERED
HEATH	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	0917233	7/27/1971	72377465	11/30/1970	REGISTERED
UNIVERSAL NONVERBAL INTELLIGENCE TEST & design	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	2265726	7/27/1999	75425942	1/29/1998	REGISTERED
UNIT & design	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	2265725	7/27/1999	75425934	1/29/1998	REGISTERED
WACKY WEB TALES	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	041	2264955	7/27/1999	75515253	7/8/1998	REGISTERED

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0231

WRITE TRAITS	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	041	2274468	8/31/1999	75542822	8/26/1998	REGISTERED
THE WRITE TRAITS	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	2274488	8/31/1999	75547099	9/2/1998	REGISTERED
HOUGHTON MIFFLIN	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	041	2285490	10/12/1999	75571229	10/15/1998	REGISTERED
miscellaneous design [DOLPHIN COLOPHON]	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	041	2289050	10/26/1999	75570764	10/15/1998	REGISTERED
BENDER	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	1198662	6/22/1982	73277187	9/8/1980	REGISTERED
DATA PLACE	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	041	2358372	6/13/2000	75480928	5/7/1998	REGISTERED
COMPUSCORE	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	009	2364704	7/4/2000	75807289	9/23/1999	REGISTERED
CLASSZONE	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	041	2363237	6/27/2000	75570765	10/15/1998	REGISTERED
NEXTEXT	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	2373830	8/1/2000	75562095	9/30/1998	REGISTERED
NEXTEXT	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	041	2386341	9/12/2000	75562094	9/30/1998	REGISTERED
CREATING AMERICA	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	2402896	11/7/2000	75728746	6/15/1999	REGISTERED
THE NAME THE EXPERTS TRUST	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	2401884	11/7/2000	75805930	9/22/1999	REGISTERED
VISUAL GRAMMAR	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	2434289	3/6/2001	75791153	9/2/1999	REGISTERED
GMRT	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	2438599	3/27/2001	76030098	4/19/2000	REGISTERED
GATES-MACGINITIE READING TESTS	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	2444444	4/17/2001	76029749	4/19/2000	REGISTERED
GATES-MACGINITIE READING TESTS & design	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	2444443	4/17/2001	76029628	4/19/2000	REGISTERED
WJ III	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	2456103	5/29/2001	75698540	5/5/1999	REGISTERED
WJ III & design	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	2458193	6/5/2001	75698541	5/5/1999	REGISTERED

WJ III	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	009	2458192	6/5/2001	75698458	5/5/1999	REGISTERED
NJPASS	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	2468339	7/10/2001	75726448	6/10/1999	REGISTERED
SUMMER SUCCESS	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	2474487	7/31/2001	75880662	12/27/1999	REGISTERED
SUMMER SUCCESS	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	041	2474488	7/31/2001	75880676	12/27/1999	REGISTERED
THE BEST AMERICAN ESSAYS	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	2497860	10/16/2001	75933525	3/2/2000	REGISTERED
THE BEST AMERICAN SHORT STORIES	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	2511833	11/27/2001	75933519	3/2/2000	REGISTERED
THE IOWA TESTS	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	2549134	3/19/2002	76039447	5/2/2000	REGISTERED
LOGRAMOS	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	2586557	6/25/2002	76192240	1/10/2001	REGISTERED
SCIENCESAURUS	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	2595962	7/16/2002	76280725	7/5/2001	REGISTERED
THE BEST AMERICAN SERIES & design	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	2681631	1/28/2003	76044839	5/9/2000	REGISTERED
ASSESS2KNOW	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	3123903	8/1/2006	76192960	1/11/2001	REGISTERED
ASSESS2KNOW	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	041	2617098	9/10/2002	76192714	1/11/2001	REGISTERED
ASSESS2LEARN	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	2834877	4/20/2004	76192958	1/11/2001	REGISTERED
ASSESS2LEARN & design	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	2847929	6/1/2004	76194875	1/17/2001	REGISTERED
ASSESS2LEARN	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	041	2685403	2/11/2003	76192715	1/11/2001	REGISTERED
ASSESS2LEARN & design	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	041	2685407	2/11/2003	76194898	1/17/2001	REGISTERED
BEAR	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	009	2605875	8/6/2002	76267706	6/6/2001	REGISTERED
BEAR & design	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	009	2605874	8/6/2002	76267705	6/6/2001	REGISTERED

BASIC EARLY ASSESSMENT OF READING & design	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	009	2946363	5/3/2005	76267764	6/6/2001	REGISTERED
BEAR	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	2769779	9/30/2003	76267777	6/6/2001	REGISTERED
BEAR & design	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	2828276	3/30/2004	76267701	6/6/2001	REGISTERED
BASIC EARLY ASSESSMENT OF READING & design	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	2756951	8/26/2003	76267561	6/6/2001	REGISTERED
AIM HIGHER	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	2674598	1/14/2003	76359126	1/15/2002	REGISTERED
MEASURING LESS WOULD BE UNBEARABLE	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	2662865	12/17/2002	76364289	1/29/2002	REGISTERED
C CALABASH & design	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	2699982	3/25/2003	76389948	4/2/2002	REGISTERED
C CALABASH & design	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	041	2677696	1/21/2003	76389793	4/2/2002	REGISTERED
CALABASH	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	2677781	1/21/2003	76393942	4/10/2002	REGISTERED
CALABASH	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	041	2677695	1/21/2003	76389759	4/2/2002	REGISTERED
SCHOOL DIRECT	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	035	2719067	5/27/2003	76425190	6/27/2002	REGISTERED
TUTOR PLACE	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	2851609	6/8/2004	76441929	8/16/2002	REGISTERED
LOGRAMOS & design	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	2766610	9/23/2003	76461926	10/25/1902	REGISTERED
INSIDE WRITING	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	2816661	2/24/2004	76500710	3/25/2003	REGISTERED
BEAR BASIC EARLY ASSESSMENT OF READING COMPUTER ADMINISTERED & design	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	009	2939148	4/12/2005	76518616	6/2/2003	REGISTERED
GRAPHIA & design	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	2919654	1/18/2005	76550942	9/18/2003	REGISTERED
GRAPHIA	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	2919657	1/18/2005	76552766	10/1/2003	REGISTERED
IOWA TESTS OF EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	2964654	7/5/2005	76563169	11/20/2003	REGISTERED

EAROBICS	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016, 041	2581317	6/18/2002	76144602	10/11/2000	REGISTERED
EAROBICS	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016, 041	2637359	10/15/2002	78041937	1/5/2001	REGISTERED
GAMEGOO	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	041	2931060	3/8/2005	76099143	7/28/2000	REGISTERED
FIVE LITTLE MONKEYS & design	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	3489120	8/19/2008	76591696	5/12/2004	REGISTERED
FIVE LITTLE MONKEYS & design	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	028	3477080	7/29/2008	76591695	5/12/2004	REGISTERED
FIVE LITTLE MONKEYS	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	3025499	12/13/2005	76591697	5/12/2004	REGISTERED
FIVE LITTLE MONKEYS	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	028	3477081	7/29/2008	76591699	5/12/2004	REGISTERED
WRITE SOURCE	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	9	3033906	12/27/2005	76618329	10/27/2004	REGISTERED
EARLY SUCCESS	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	3052876	1/31/2006	76630481	2/3/2005	REGISTERED
THE 100 WORDS & design	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	009	3187806	12/19/2006	76633501	3/15/2005	REGISTERED
THE 100 WORDS & design	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	3062003	2/28/2006	76633502	3/15/2005	REGISTERED
EDUSOFT	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	009	1955517	2/13/1996	74389566	5/12/1993	REGISTERED
A2L	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	041	3118881	7/25/2006	76634258	3/24/2005	REGISTERED
GREAT SOURCE READING ADVANTAGE	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	3113529	7/11/2006	76634259	3/24/2005	REGISTERED
GREAT SOURCE READING ADVANTAGE	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	009	3072642	3/28/2006	76634261	3/24/2005	REGISTERED
ACCESS BUILDING LITERACY THROUGH LEARNING	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	3084287	4/25/2006	76637258	4/26/2005	REGISTERED
TURNING INFORMATION INTO ACHIEVEMENT	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	042	3313132	10/16/2007	76638654	5/10/2005	REGISTERED
BATERIA III & DESIGN	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	3131741	8/22/2006	76641834	6/27/2005	REGISTERED

WJ III DIAGNOSTIC READING BATTERY & design	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	3182305	12/12/2006	76641833	6/27/2005	REGISTERED
WJ III DIAGNOSTIC READING BATTERY & design	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	009	3170450	11/14/2006	76641836	6/27/2005	REGISTERED
DAR DIAGNOSTIC ASSESSMENTS OF READING & design	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	3125501	8/8/2006	76641837	6/27/2005	REGISTERED
MCDOUGAL LITTELL RESOURCES2GO	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	009	3283406	8/21/2007	76642912	7/15/2005	REGISTERED
MCDOUGAL LITTELL RESOURCES2GO & design	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	009	3275893	8/7/2007	76642920	7/15/2005	REGISTERED
GREAT SOURCE PROGRESS PLUS	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	041	3185312	12/19/2006	76642911	7/15/2005	REGISTERED
SCIENCE ASSESSMENT SERIES & design	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	009	3344721	11/27/2007	76642915	7/15/2005	REGISTERED
SCIENCE ASSESSMENT SERIES & design	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	3352882	12/11/2007	76642917	7/15/2005	REGISTERED
SCIENCE ASSESSMENT SERIES & design	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	041	3294472	9/18/2007	76642916	7/15/2005	REGISTERED
ASSESS2KNOW & design	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	3307820	10/9/2007	76644089	7/15/2005	REGISTERED
ASSESS2KNOW & design	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	041	3298540	9/25/2007	76642906	7/28/2005	REGISTERED
QUALLS EARLY LEARNING INVENTORY	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	3144042	9/19/2006	76642909	7/15/2005	REGISTERED
QUALLS EARLY LEARNING INVENTORY & design	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	3144043	9/19/2006	76642910	7/15/2005	REGISTERED
LARSON LEARNING	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	009, 041	3081315	4/18/2006	76615923	10/8/2004	REGISTERED
CONCENTRATE ON!	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	2970644	7/19/2005	78436909	6/17/2004	REGISTERED
SKILLSURFER & design	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	041	3242813	5/15/2007	76645768	8/29/2005	REGISTERED
SKILLSURFER THE ONLINE PIPELINE TO STUDENT PERFORMANCE	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	3240279	5/8/2007	76645763	8/29/2005	REGISTERED
SKILLSURFER THE ONLINE PIPELINE TO STUDENT PERFORMANCE & design	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	3240278	5/8/2007	76645762	8/29/2005	REGISTERED

SKILLSURFER THE ONLINE PIPELINE TO STUDENT PERFORMANCE	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	041	3242811	5/15/2007	76645764	8/29/2005	REGISTERED
SKILLSURFER THE ONLINE PIPELINE TO STUDENT PERFORMANCE & design	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	041	3240277	5/8/2007	76645761	8/29/2005	REGISTERED
SKILLSURFER	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	3242812	5/15/2007	76645765	8/29/2005	REGISTERED
SKILLSURFER	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	041	3240280	5/8/2007	76645766	8/29/2005	REGISTERED
SKILLSURFER & design	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	3240281	5/8/2007	76645767	8/29/2005	REGISTERED
QELI	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	3200139	1/23/2007	76645272	8/22/2005	REGISTERED
WOODCOCK-MUÑOZ LANGUAGE SURVEY	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	3161467	10/24/2006	76651303	12/5/2005	REGISTERED
BATERIA III WOODCOCK-MUÑOZ	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	3131805	8/22/2006	76651302	12/5/2005	REGISTERED
SKILLSTUTOR	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	041	2672669	1/7/2003	76005851	3/21/2000	REGISTERED
THE COMPUTER LEARNING NETWORKS & design	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	009	1702915	7/28/1992	74120170	12/3/1990	REGISTERED
WJ III NU & design	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	009	3395327	3/11/2008	76663576	7/24/2006	REGISTERED
WJ III NU & design	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	3395326	3/11/2008	76663575	7/24/2006	REGISTERED
HOUGHTON MIFFLIN	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	US Customs & Border Protection	016	601228	9/29/2006		9/28/2006	REGISTERED
Miscellaneous Design [DOLPHIN COLOPHON]	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	US Customs & Border Protection	016	601225	9/29/2006		9/28/2006	REGISTERED
CLARION BOOKS	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	3322223	10/30/2007	76671043	1/5/2007	REGISTERED
Miscellaneous Design [DOLPHIN COLOPHON SURROUNDED BY HORN]	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	3315374	10/23/2007	76671044	1/5/2007	REGISTERED
DEFINE-A-THON	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	3376796	2/5/2008	76674697	3/28/2007	REGISTERED
ISUCCEED MATH	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	3534473	11/18/2008	76677991	6/11/2007	REGISTERED

ISUCCEED MATH	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	009	3534474	11/18/2008	76677994	6/11/2007	REGISTERED
ISUCCEED MATH	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	041	3534472	11/18/2008	76677990	6/11/2007	REGISTERED
PETERSON REFERENCE GUIDES	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	3835423	8/17/2010	76677992	6/11/2007	REGISTERED
PETERSON REFERENCE GUIDES SERIES	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	3835424	8/17/2010	76677993	6/11/2007	REGISTERED
EAROBICS	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	009	3421151	5/6/2008	76679673	7/19/2007	REGISTERED
SANDPIPER & design	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	3612841	4/28/2009	76689512	5/9/2008	REGISTERED
PETERSON FIELD GUIDE & design	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	3510480	10/7/2008	76689511	5/7/2008	REGISTERED
SANDPIPER	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	3510481	10/7/2008	76689905	5/23/2008	REGISTERED
GRAB-AND-GO	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	3807388	6/22/2010	76692772	9/11/2008	REGISTERED
DATADIRECTOR	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	041			76705721	12/20/2010	PENDING
DATADIRECTOR & design	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	041			76705722	12/20/2010	PENDING
PINPOINT	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	042			76704649	9/24/2010	PENDING
PINPOINT ON TARGET	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	042			76704650	9/24/2010	PENDING
WOODCOCK-MUÑOZ LANGUAGE SURVEY	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	3161467	10/24/2006	76651303	12/5/2005	REGISTERED
WOODCOCK-JOHNSON	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	1801920	11/2/1993	74289618	6/29/1992	REGISTERED
INSIGHT INTO ACTION	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	041			76705510	11/18/2010	PENDING
INSIGHT INTO ACTION & design	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	041			76705509	11/18/2010	PENDING
WRITE ON COURSE	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	016	3807396	6/22/2010	76696022	2/27/2009	REGISTERED

WRITE ON COURSE	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	041	3911289	1/25/2011	76696020	2/27/2009	PENDING
LEARNER PROFILE	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	009	2711266	4/29/2003	76429224	7/11/2002	REGISTERED
LEARNEXCHANGE	Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	United States	042			76704648	9/24/2010	PENDING

Trademarks:

TITLE	Record Owner	Application Date	Registration Date	Serial #	Registration #
Unwrapping the Standards	Advanced Learning Centers, Inc. DBA The Leadership and Learning Center	9/25/09	4/27/10	77835271	3781124
Unwrapping the Standards	The Leadership and Learning Center CORPORATION	3/12/09	4/13/10	77689934	3774149
Five Easy Steps	The Leadership and Learning Center CORPORATION	3/25/09	2/2/10	77699378	n/a
Engaging Classroom Assessments	The Leadership and Learning Center CORPORATION	3/25/09	1/26/10	77699397	3743480
Data Teams	The Leadership and Learning Center CORPORATION	3/26/09	4/13/10	77700252	3774191
Common Formative Assessment	The Leadership and Learning Center CORPORATION	3/26/09	1/26/10	77700204	3743481
Decision Making for Results	The Leadership and Learning Center CORPORATION	3/26/09	9/29/09	77700232	3689369
The Leadership and Learning Center	The Leadership and Learning Center CORPORATION	3/25/09	8/10/10	77699361	3833145
Power Standards	Advanced Learning Centers, Inc. DBA The Leadership and Learning Center CORPORATION	10/16/09	TBD	77850721	n/a
Effective Grading Practices	Advanced Learning Centers, Inc. DBA The Leadership and Learning Center CORPORATION	10/27/09	12/7/10	77858283	3888250

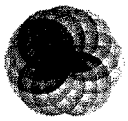
Writing to Learn	Advanced Learning Centers, Inc. DBA The Leadership and Learning Center CORPORATION	10/27/09	TBD	77858254	n/a
Leadership Performance Coaching	Advanced Learning Centers, Inc. DBA The Leadership and Learning Center CORPORATION	9/28/09	TBD	77876547	n/a
Vocabulary for Academic Success	Advanced Learning Centers, Inc. DBA The Leadership and Learning Center CORPORATION	10/27/09	9/14/10	77858497	3849095
Power Strategies for Effective Teaching	Advanced Learning Centers, Inc. DBA The Leadership and Learning Center CORPORATION	10/16/09	TBD	77850693	n/a
Power Strategies for Response to Intervention	Advanced Learning Centers, Inc. DBA The Leadership and Learning Center CORPORATION	9/29/09	TBD	77837513	n/a
Leadership Maps	Advanced Learning Centers, Inc. DBA The Leadership and Learning Center CORPORATION	9/28/09	TBD	77836406	n/a
Leadership Performance Matrix	Advanced Learning Centers, Inc. DBA The Leadership and Learning Center CORPORATION	9/29/09	TBD	77837349	n/a
Change Readiness Assessment	Advanced Learning Centers, Inc. DBA The Leadership and Learning Center CORPORATION	10/14/09	TBD	77848295	n/a

Implementation Audit	Advanced Learning Centers, Inc. DBA The Leadership and Learning Center CORPORATION	9/28/09	TBD	77836493	n/a
Implementation Review	Advanced Learning Centers, Inc. DBA The Leadership and Learning Center CORPORATION	10/14/09	TBD	77848235	n/a
90/90/90 Schools	Advanced Learning Centers, Inc. DBA The Leadership and Learning Center CORPORATION	9/29/09	TBD	77837413	n/a

HMH Publising Company Pending and Registered Trademarks as of 25 May 2011

COUNTRY	MARK	APP. / REG. NO.	STATUS
Bahrain	PINPOINT & Design	85718	Pending
Bahrain	PINPOINT & Design	85719	Pending
Bahrain	PINPOINT & Design	85720	Pending
Bahrain	RADIANT	83533	Pending
Bahrain	RADIANT	83534	Pending
Bahrain	RADIANT	83535	Pending
Brazil	PINPOINT & Design	830940081	Pending
Brazil	PINPOINT & Design	830940090	Pending
Brazil	PINPOINT & Design	830940103	Pending
Brazil	RADIANT & Radius Design RADIANT	830833960	Pending
Brazil	RADIANT & Radius Design RADIANT	830833951	Pending

HMH Publising Company Pending and Registered Trademarks as of 25 May 2011

COUNTRY	MARK	APP. / REG. NO.	STATUS
Brazil	RADIANT & Radius Design	830833978	Pending
Canada	PINPOINT & Design	1514066	Pending
Canada	RADIANT	1493669	Pending
Canada	RADIUS Design 	1498030	Pending
Chile	RADIANT	924619	Pending
Chile	RADIANT	924620	Pending
Chile	RADIUS Design	924622	Pending
Chile	RADIUS Design	924621	Pending
China	PINPOINT & Design	9114168	Pending
China	PINPOINT & Design	9114169	Pending
China	PINPOINT & Design	9114167	Pending

HMH Publising Company Pending and Registered Trademarks as of 25 May 2011

COUNTRY	MARK	APP. / REG. NO.	STATUS
China	RADIANT & Radius Design	8725383	Pending
China	RADIANT & Radius Design	8725364	Pending
China	RADIANT & Radius Design	8725365	Pending
CTM	PINPOINT & Design	9721366	Pending
CTM	RADIANT	9395146	Pending
CTM	RADIUS Design	9395237	Pending
Ecuador	RADIANT	237831	Pending
Ecuador	RADIANT	237830	Pending
Ecuador	RADIANT	237829	Pending
Ecuador	RADIUS Design	236555	Pending
Ecuador	RADIUS Design	236554	Pending
Ecuador	RADIUS Design	236553	Pending

HMH Publising Company Pending and Registered Trademarks as of 25 May 2011

COUNTRY	MARK	APP. / REG. NO.	STATUS
India	PINPOINT & Design		Pending
India	RADIANT	2031724	Pending
India	RADIANT	2031725	Pending
India	RADIANT	2031726	Pending
India	RADIUS Design	2031727	Pending
India	RADIUS Design	2031728	Pending
India	RADIUS Design	2031729	Pending
Jordan	PINPOINT & Design		Pending
Jordan	PINPOINT & Design		Pending
Jordan	PINPOINT & Design		Pending
Jordan	RADIANT	115344	Pending
Jordan	RADIANT	115286	Pending
Jordan	RADIANT	115331	Pending

HMH Publising Company Pending and Registered Trademarks as of 25 May 2011

COUNTRY	MARK	APP. / REG. NO.	STATUS
Korea South	PINPOINT & Design	4.52011E+12	Pending
Korea South	RADIANT & Radius Design RADIANT	45-2010-0004184	Pending
Kuwait	PINPOINT & Design	118247	Pending
Kuwait	PINPOINT & Design	118248	Pending
Kuwait	PINPOINT & Design	118249	Pending
Kuwait	RADIANT	115265	Pending
Kuwait	RADIANT	115266	Pending
Kuwait	RADIANT	115267	Pending
Lebanon	RADIANT	131792	Registered
Mexico	PINPOINT & Design	1154414	Pending
Mexico	PINPOINT & Design	1154416	Pending

HMH Publising Company Pending and Registered Trademarks
as of 25 May 2011

COUNTRY	MARK	APP. / REG. NO.	STATUS
Mexico	PINPOINT & Design	1154417	Pending
Mexico	RADIANT	1115560	Pending
Mexico	RADIANT	1115552	Pending
Mexico	RADIANT	1115555	Pending
Mexico	RADIUS Design	1197286	Registered
Mexico	RADIUS Design	1123905	Pending
Mexico	RADIUS Design	1198434	Registered
Oman	PINPOINT & Design	66795	Pending
Oman	PINPOINT & Design	66796	Pending
Oman	PINPOINT & Design	66797	Pending
Oman	RADIANT	64902	Pending
Oman	RADIANT	64903	Pending
Oman	RADIANT	64904	Pending
Panama	RADIANT	195628	Pending

HMH Publising Company Pending and Registered Trademarks as of 25 May 2011

COUNTRY	MARK	APP./ REG. NO.	STATUS
Panama	RADIANT	195629	Pending
Panama	RADIANT	195630	Pending
Peru	RADIANT	173354	Registered
Peru	RADIANT	435399	Pending
Qatar	PINPOINT & Design	66322	Pending
Qatar	PINPOINT & Design	66323	Pending
Qatar	PINPOINT & Design	66324	Pending
Qatar	RADIANT	64946	Pending
Qatar	RADIANT	64947	Pending
Qatar	RADIANT	64948	Pending
Saudi Arabia	PINPOINT & Design	164558	Pending
Saudi Arabia	PINPOINT & Design	164559	Pending
Saudi Arabia	PINPOINT & Design	164560	Pending

HMH Publising Company Pending and Registered Trademarks
as of 25 May 2011

COUNTRY	MARK	APP. / REG. NO.	STATUS
Saudi Arabia	RADIANT & Radius Design RADIANT	160884	Pending
Saudi Arabia	RADIANT & Radius Design RADIANT	160885	Pending
Saudi Arabia	RADIANT & Radius Design RADIANT	160886	Pending
Taiwan	PINPOINT & Design	100006514	Pending
Taiwan	RADIANT & Radius Design RADIANT	99049231	Pending
United Arab Emirates	PINPOINT & Design	155762	Pending
United Arab Emirates	PINPOINT & Design	155763	Pending
United Arab Emirates	PINPOINT & Design	155764	Pending

HMH Publising Company Pending and Registered Trademarks as of 25 May 2011

COUNTRY	MARK	APP. / REG. NO.	STATUS
United Arab Emirates	RADIANT & Radius Design RADIANT	149934	Pending
United Arab Emirates	RADIANT & Radius Design RADIANT	149935	Pending
United Arab Emirates	RADIANT & Radius Design RADIANT	149936	Pending
United States of America	PINPOINT & Design Pinpoint	85228126	Pending
United States of America	RADIANT	85102112	Pending
United States of America	RADIUS Design	85102162	Pending
United States of America	VERGE	85102118	Pending
Vietnam	RADIANT & Radius Design RADIANT	4-2010-21387	Pending

Mark Name	Country	Application Number	Filing Date	Registration Number	Registration Date	Status/Substatus
	Australia	483117	03/10/1988	A483117	03/10/1988	REGISTERED
READER RABBIT				**Next Action:** 03/10/2019	RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Computer software and all other goods in this class but excluding video transmitters, receivers and connectors in this class					
	Australia	42005	12/20/1984	B420052	08/09/1989	REGISTERED
THE LEARNING COMPANY (and Design)				**Next Action:** 12/20/2015	RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Computer software and all other goods in this class but excluding video transmitters, receivers and connectors in this class					
	Australia	725334	01/08/1997	725334	01/08/1997	REGISTERED
TLC				**Next Action:** 01/08/2017	RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Computer programs					
28	Computer game programs					
	Canada	797,254	11/10/1995	TMA515,888	08/31/1999	REGISTERED
PARLONS ANGLAIS				**Next Action:** 08/31/2014	RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Educational computer software recorded on magnetic media, manuals, instruction booklets and leaflets for computer programs					
	Canada	708,987	07/14/1992	TMA492,467	04/06/1998	REGISTERED
THE LEARNING COMPANY				**Next Action:** 04/06/2013	RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Educational computer software recorded on magnetic media, manuals, instruction booklets and leaflets for computer programs					
	China P.R.	6625940	03/28/2008	6625940	05/14/2010	REGISTERED
BAILEY'S BOOK HOUSE				**Next Action:** 05/13/2020	RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Educational software for preschool children					
	China P.R.	6625941	03/28/2008	6625941	03/28/2010	REGISTERED
BAILEY'S BOOK HOUSE				**Next Action:** 03/27/2020	RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
16	Educational manuals for preschool children					
	China P.R.	6625935	03/28/2008	6625935	05/14/2010	REGISTERED
BRODERBUND SOFTWARE				**Next Action:** 05/13/2020	RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Computer operating programs, recorded					
	China P.R.	6623299	03/27/2008	6623299	03/28/2010	REGISTERED
CLARION BOOKS				**Next Action:** 03/27/2020	RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
16	Writing or drawing books; tracing patterns; cards; teaching materials [except apparatus]; books					
	China P.R.	8231185	04/22/2010			FILED
DESTINATION MATH				**Next Action:** 04/27/2011	OPPOSITION PERIOD EXPIRES	

Mark Name	Country	Application Number	Filing Date	Registration Number	Registration Date	Status/Substatus

Class **Goods**

9 Computer software, namely, interactive educational programs for instruction in the field of mathematics, distributed on CD-ROMs; computer software, recorded; computer programs, recorded; magnetic disks; electronic publications [downloadable]; videotapes; compact discs [audio-video]; learning machines; animated cartoons; slides [photography]

China P.R. 8231184 04/22/2010 FILED

DESTINATION READING **Next Action:** 04/27/2011 OPPOSITION PERIOD EXPIRES

Class **Goods**

9 Computer software, namely, interactive educational programs for instruction in the field of language arts, distributed on CD-ROMs; computer software, recorded; computer programs, recorded; magnetic disks; electronic publications [downloadable]; videotapes; compact discs [audio-video]; learning machines; animated cartoons; slides [photography]

China P.R. 8231183 04/22/2010 FILED

DESTINATION READING **Next Action:** 06/13/2011 OPPOSITION PERIOD EXPIRES

Class **Goods**

41 Educational services, namely, providing courses of instruction in the field of language arts at the primary and secondary educational levels via a global computer network, and distributing printed materials and CD-ROMs in connection therewith; educational services; instruction services; education information; providing on-line electronic publications ,not downloadable; vocational guidance[education or training advice]; arranging and conducting of workshops [training]; providing on-line electronic publications, not downloadable; production of shows; bookmobile services

---

China P.R. 8231189 04/22/2010 FILED

DESTINATION SUCCESS **Next Action:** 04/27/2011 OPPOSITION PERIOD EXPIRES

Class **Goods**

9 Computer software, all featuring educational content in the field of academic subjects taught in elementary and secondary schools; audio tapes, all featuring educational content in the field of academic subjects taught in elementary and secondary schools; computer software, all featuring professional development and training content for teachers in elementary and secondary schools; audio tapes, all featuring professional development and training content for teachers in elementary and secondary schools; computer software, recorded; magnetic disks; electronic publications [downloadable]; videotapes; compact discs [audio-video]; learning machines

---

China P.R. 8231188 04/22/2010 FILED

DESTINATION SUCCESS **Next Action:** 05/20/2011 OPPOSITION PERIOD EXPIRES

Class **Goods**

16 Books, all in the field of academic subjects taught in elementary and secondary schools or relating to the preparation of grant submissions and the obtaining of grants for elementary and secondary schools; printed instructional and educational materials, all in the field of academic subjects taught in elementary and secondary schools or relating to the preparation of grant submissions and the obtaining of grants for elementary and secondary schools; teaching manuals, all in the field of academic subjects taught in elementary and secondary schools or relating to the preparation of grant submissions and the obtaining of grants for elementary and secondary schools; handbooks [manuals]; printed matter; booklets; printed publications; periodicals; school supplies (stationery); teaching materials (except apparatus)

China P.R. 8231187 04/22/2010 FILED

DESTINATION SUCCESS

Class **Goods**

41 Educational services, namely, conducting programs in the field of professional development and training for teachers in elementary and secondary schools; consulting, instructional, and training services in the field of preparing grant submissions and obtaining grants for elementary and secondary schools; providing educational, instructional and training content in respect of elementary and secondary school education via the Internet; educational services; instruction services; education information; vocational guidance [education or training advice]; arranging and conducting of workshops [training]; providing on-line electronic publications, not downloadable; production of shows

---

China P.R. 8231186 04/22/2010 FILED

DESTINATION SUCCESS **Next Action:** 06/13/2011 OPPOSITION PERIOD EXPIRES

Mark Name	Country	Application Number	Filing Date	Registration Number	Registration Date	Status/Substatus
Class	**Goods**					
42	Rental of computer software (providing temporary access via the Internet to non-downloadable software featuring educational content in the field of academic subjects taught in elementary and secondary schools and featuring professional development and training content for teachers in elementary and secondary schools); computer system design; installation of computer software; technical research; technical project studies; science project studies; research and development for others; quality checking and testing; providing search engines for the internet; maintenance of computer software					
	China P.R.	8231182	04/22/2010			FILED
DESTINATION TEACH				**Next Action:** 04/27/2011		OPPOSITION PERIOD EXPIRES
Class	**Goods**					
9	Computer software for use in the professional development of educators; computer software, recorded; computer programs, recorded; magnetic disks; electronic publications [downloadable]; videotapes; compact discs [audio-video]; learning machines; animated cartoons; slides [photography]					
	China P.R.	8231400	04/22/2010			FILED
DESTINATION TEACH				**Next Action:** 04/27/2011		OPPOSITION PERIOD EXPIRES
Class	**Goods**					
16	Books, all in the field of professional development of educators; manuals, all in the field of professional development of educators; printed instructional materials, all in the field of professional development of educators; handbooks [manuals]; printed matter; booklets; printed publications; periodicals; school supplies (stationery); teaching materials (except apparatus)					
	China P.R.	8231248	04/22/2010			FILED
DESTINATION TEACH				**Next Action:** 06/13/2011		OPPOSITION PERIOD EXPIRES
Class	**Goods**					
41	Providing interactive professional development courses for educators via the Internet; providing information on professional development for educators via the Internet; educational services; instruction services; education information; providing on-line electronic publications ,not downloadable; vocational guidance [education or training advice]; arranging and conducting of workshops [training]; bookmobile services; production of shows					
	China P.R.	8231247	04/22/2010			FILED
DESTINATION TEACH				**Next Action:** 06/13/2011		OPPOSITION PERIOD EXPIRES
Class	**Goods**					
42	Rental of computer software (providing temporary access to non-downloadable software for professional development courses for educators via the Internet); computer system design; installation of computer software; technical research; technical project studies; science project studies; research and development for others; quality checking and testing; providing search engines for the internet; maintenance of computer software					
	China P.R.	6623298	03/27/2008	6623298	05/14/2010	REGISTERED
Dolphin Design				**Next Action:** 05/13/2020		RENEWAL DUE
Class	**Goods**					
9	Computer programmes [programs], recorded; computer operating programs, recorded; computer software [recorded]; monitors [computer programs]; computer programs [downloadable software]; computer game programs					
	China P.R.	6623296	03/27/2008	6623296	03/28/2010	REGISTERED
Dolphin Design				**Next Action:** 03/27/2020		RENEWAL DUE
Class	**Goods**					
16	Books, printed instructional teaching and testing materials, and house organs					
	China P.R.	6625960	03/28/2008			FILED
EDMARK						

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0254

Mark Name	Country	Application Number	Filing Date	Registration Number	Registration Date	Status/Substatus
Class	**Goods**					
9	Children's educational software; educational computer software for teaching children a wide variety of curriculum subjects and thinking skills; computer software for monitoring, controlling and enhancing children's access, searching and use of the Internet, providing a desktop interface for children, and for limiting children's access to selected programs and sites; computer software for use in the administration and management of software in schools; touch input units for computers; input devices for the disabled or impaired to use with a personal computer, consisting of a camera and software for use therewith					
	China P.R.	6625959	03/28/2008	6625959	03/28/2010	REGISTERED
EDMARK				**Next Action:** 03/27/2020	RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
16	Educational books; educational printed publications; textbook; story books; student direction books					
	China P.R.	6625958	03/28/2008	6625958	08/14/2010	REGISTERED
EDMARK				**Next Action:** 08/13/2020	RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
41	Educational services-namely, conducting beginner reading programs for educators of handicapped persons					
	China P.R.	6625957	03/28/2008			FILED
EDMARK (and Device)						
Class	**Goods**					
9	Educational software for teaching children a variety of subjects, namely math, reading, developmental science, and social studies					
	China P.R.	6625956	03/28/2008	6625956	03/28/2010	REGISTERED
EDMARK (and Device)				**Next Action:** 03/27/2020	RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
16	Educational books; educational printed publications; educational manuals for teaching children math, reading, developmental science, and social studies (printed matter)					
	China P.R.	6623303	03/27/2008	6623303	05/21/2010	REGISTERED
HOUGHTON MIFFLIN				**Next Action:** 05/20/2020	RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Computer software (recorded); encoded cards, magnetic electronic pocket translators; integrated circuit cards (smart cards); electronic publications (downloadable); computer operating programs, recorded					
	China P.R.	6623297	03/27/2008	6623297	03/28/2010	REGISTERED
HOUGHTON MIFFLIN				**Next Action:** 03/27/2020	RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
16	Books, printed instructional teaching and testing materials, and house organs					
	China P.R.	6623302	03/27/2008			FILED
HOUGHTON MIFFLIN						
Class	**Goods**					
41	Publication of electronic text, graphic designs, books and journals on-line; education services; education information; providing on-line electronic publications [not downloadable]; arranging and conducting of colloquiums; arranging and conducting of conferences					
	China P.R.	6623301	03/27/2008	6623301	05/21/2010	REGISTERED
MCDOUGAL LITTELL				**Next Action:** 05/19/2020	RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Computer programmes [programs], recorded; computer software [recorded] for us in teaching elementary and secondary grade subjects					

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0255

Mark Name	Country	Application Number	Filing Date	Registration Number	Registration Date	Status/Substatus
	China P.R.	6623300	03/27/2008	6623300	03/28/2010	REGISTERED
MCDOUGAL LITTELL				**Next Action:** 03/27/2020	RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
16	Arithmetical tables/calculating tables; teaching materials (except apparatus) for use in teaching elementary and secondary grade subjects; histological sections for teaching purposes; writing or drawing books; albums/scrapbooks; pamphlets; books for use in teaching elementary and secondary grade subjects					
	China P.R.	6625943	03/28/2008	6625943	05/14/2010	REGISTERED
MILLIE & BAILEY				**Next Action:** 05/13/2020	RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Early learning educational software for teaching children a variety of subjects (downloadable); electronic publications (downloadable); computer software (recorded); compact discs (read-only memory)					
	China P.R.	6625942	03/28/2008	6625942	05/14/2010	REGISTERED
MILLIE'S MATH HOUSE				**Next Action:** 05/13/2020	RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Educational software for preschool children					
	China P.R.	6625955	03/28/2008			FILED
READER RABBIT						
Class	**Goods**					
9	Educational computer programs and related instruction books, all sold as a unit					
	China P.R.	6625954	03/28/2008			FILED
READER RABBIT						
Class	**Goods**					
16	Series of fiction and non-fiction books on a variety of topics and for children's educational activity books					
	China P.R.	6625953	03/28/2008	6625953	05/14/2010	REGISTERED
RIVERDEEP				**Next Action:** 05/13/2020	RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Computer software, namely, educational programs in the fields of math, science, language arts and technology training; computer software for use in educational instruction in the fields of math, science and language arts; computer software; CD ROMs; audio and visual tapes, cassettes and disks; instructional and teaching apparatus and instruments					
	China P.R.	6625952	03/28/2008	6625952	08/14/2010	REGISTERED
RIVERDEEP				**Next Action:** 08/13/2020	RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
41	On-line educational services, namely, providing instructional information in the fields of math, science and language arts; educational services via a global computer information network; publication of texts (other than publicity texts)' publication of books; publication of electronic books and journals on-line; providing on-line electronic publications (not downloadable)' distributing videotapes					
	China P.R.	6625951	03/28/2008	6625951	05/14/2010	REGISTERED
RIVERDEEP INTERACTIVE LEARNING				**Next Action:** 05/13/2020	RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Computer software, namely educational software featuring instruction in the fields of mathematics and general sciences					
	China P.R.	6625950	03/28/2008	6625950	08/14/2010	REGISTERED
RIVERDEEP INTERACTIVE LEARNING				**Next Action:** 08/13/2020	RENEWAL DUE	

Mark Name	Country	Application Number	Filing Date	Registration Number	Registration Date	Status/Substatus
Class	**Goods**					
41	On-line educational services, namely providing instruction in the fields of mathematics and general sciences					
	China P.R.	6625937	03/28/2008	6625937	05/14/2010	REGISTERED
RIVERDEEP LOGO				**Next Action:** 05/13/2020	RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Computer software for use in educational instruction in the fields of math, science, and language arts					
	China P.R.	6625936	03/28/2008	6625936	08/14/2010	REGISTERED
RIVERDEEP LOGO				**Next Action:** 08/13/2020	RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
41	On-line educational services, namely, providing instructional information in the fields of math, science and language arts					
	China P.R.	6625946	03/28/2008	6625946	03/28/2010	REGISTERED
SAMMY'S SCIENCE HOUSE				**Next Action:** 03/27/2020	RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
16	Instruction manuals for computer software (printed matter); printed publications					
	China P.R.	6625947	03/28/2008	6625947	05/14/2010	REGISTERED
SAMMY'S SCIENCE HOUSE				**Next Action:** 05/13/2020	RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Educational software for children ages four through eight to develop fundamental skills of scientific literacy, namely sorting, sequencing, observing, predicting and constructing					
	China P.R.	6625948	03/28/2008			FILED
THE LEARNING COMPANY						
Class	**Goods**					
16	Manuals, instruction booklets, and leaflets for computer programs					
	China P.R.	6625949	03/28/2008			FILED
THE LEARNING COMPANY						
Class	**Goods**					
9	Computer programs recorded on magnetic media					
	China P.R.	8231246	04/22/2010			FILED
THINKIN' THINGS						
Class	**Goods**					
9	Educational software for children ages four through eight to be used to improve creativity, critical thinking, memory, and problem solving; computer software, recorded; computer programs, recorded; magnetic disks; electronic publications [downloadable]; videotapes; compact discs [audio-video]; learning machines; animated cartoons; slides [photography]					
	China P.R.	8231245	04/22/2010			FILED
THINKIN' THINGS				**Next Action:** 06/13/2011	OPPOSITION PERIOD EXPIRES	
Class	**Goods**					
16	Educational manuals for parents and children ages four through eight for providing information to assist in installing software onto the computer, understanding the contents of the software and its instructional nature, describing educational activities parents can perform with their children away from the computer to help reinforce the skills acquired when using the program(s), and educating parents regarding applicant and its teaching/learning philosophy; handbooks [manuals]; printed matter; booklets; printed publications; periodicals; school supplied (stationery); teaching materials (except apparatus); maths teaching aid; prospectuses					

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0257

Mark Name	Country	Application Number	Filing Date	Registration Number	Registration Date	Status/Substatus
	China P.R.	6625938	03/28/2008			FILED
TLC (and Device)						
Class	**Goods**					
9	A full line of computer software and user manuals sold therewith					
	China P.R.	6625939	03/28/2008			FILED
TLC THE LEARNING COMPANY (and Device)						
Class	**Goods**					
9	A full line of computer software and user manuals sold therewith					
	China P.R.	6625944	03/28/2008	6625944	06/07/2010	REGISTERED
TRUDY'S TIME & PLACE HOUSE				**Next Action:** 06/06/2020	RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
16	Instructional manuals for educational software (printed matter); printed publications					
	China P.R.	6625945	03/28/2008	6625945	05/14/2010	REGISTERED
TRUDY'S TIME & PLACE HOUSE				**Next Action:** 05/13/2020	RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Educational software for children ages three through six to develop mapping and direction skills, time telling skills, and to learn about continents, oceans and landmarks					
	Community Trademark	211,987	04/01/1996	211,987	04/01/1996	REGISTERED
LOGAL				**Next Action:** 04/30/2016	RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Computer programs software and data used for educational purposes in the fields of mathematics and science, directed to secondary and post-secondary school levels					
16	Computer software manuals; instructional and teaching materials (except apparatus)					
	Community Trademark	118034	04/01/1996	118034	04/01/1996	REGISTERED
PRINT SHOP				**Next Action:** 04/30/2016	RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Information processing installations and apparatus, computers, personal computers, computer terminals, computer input and output devices, computer accessories, computer parts and computer memories, text processing apparatus; computer software; magnetic and electronic data carriers, apparatus and instruments for recording and reproducing data					
16	Products in the form of tapes, cards, discs and other similar products made of paper or cardboard for automation purposes, not carrying data; printed matter, particularly books, manuals and brochures with regard to automation					
42	Programming for electric data processing, computer programming development and engineering; control of computer projects; automation consultancy and consultancy with regard to the choice of computer hardware and software; system analysis, computer software- maintenance and updating services, and other computer and automation services					
	Community Trademark	357129	10/09/1996	357129	10/09/1996	REGISTERED
PRINTMASTER				**Next Action:** 10/31/2016	RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Computer hardware and computer software, computer programs for printing					
16	Printed matter, brochures, catalogues and pamphlets; user and instruction manuals					
42	Computer services; research and consultancy services relating to computer hardware and computer software; support and maintenance services for computer hardware and computer software; computer programming; provision of access to computer databases					

Mark Name	Country	Application Number	Filing Date	Registration Number	Registration Date	Status/Substatus
	Community Trademark	350629	09/25/1996	350629	09/25/1996	REGISTERED
READER RABBIT				**Next Action:** 09/30/2016	RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Educational, reference, lifestyle, entertainment, productivity and other computer software programs for children and adults					
	Community Trademark	819987	05/08/1998	819987	07/16/1999	REGISTERED
RIVERDEEP (Stylized)				**Next Action:** 05/31/2018	RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Computer software; CD Roms; audio and visual tapes, cassettes and disks; instructional and teaching apparatus and instruments					
	Community Trademark	002660090	04/18/2002	002660090	04/18/2002	REGISTERED
RIVERDEEP LEARNING VILLAGE				**Next Action:** 04/30/2012	RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Computer software, namely, educational software in the fields of mathematics, general sciences and language arts					
	Community Trademark	350595	09/25/1996	350595	09/25/1996	REGISTERED
THE LEARNING COMPANY				**Next Action:** 09/30/2016	RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Educational, reference, lifestyle, entertainment, productivity and other computer software programs for children and adults					
	Community Trademark	424143	12/16/1996	424143	12/16/1996	REGISTERED
TLC				**Next Action:** 12/31/2016	RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Educational, reference, lifestyle, entertainment, productivity and other computer software programs for children and adults					
	Czech Republic	107.879	01/22/1996	213108	10/29/1998	REGISTERED
PRINT SHOP				**Next Action:** 01/22/2016	RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9						
	France	95/584390	08/10/1995	95584390	08/10/1995	REGISTERED
READER RABBIT				**Next Action:** 08/31/2015	RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Educational computer programs and related instruction books, all sold as a unit					
	France	95/584389	08/10/1995	95584389	08/10/1995	REGISTERED
THE LEARNING COMPANY				**Next Action:** 08/31/2015	RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Educational computer programs recorded on magnetic media					
	Germany	39533572.8	08/16/1995	395 33 572	08/16/1995	REGISTERED
READER RABBIT				**Next Action:** 08/31/2015	RENEWAL DUE	

Mark Name	Country	Application Number	Filing Date	Registration Number	Registration Date	Status/Substatus
Class	**Goods**					
9	Electric (as included in class 9) and electronic apparatus and instruments; equipment for recording, transmission and reproduction of sound and image; tape recorders, records; data processing equipment and computer; computer software (as included in class 9), in particular of magnetic media stored teaching computer programs					
16	Printed matter, in particular manuals and textbooks for computer programs					
42	Development of recorded computer programs					
	Germany	39538613.6	09/21/1995	39538613.6	09/21/1995	REGISTERED
WO STECKT CARMEN SANDIEGO?				**Next Action:** 09/30/2015	RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Scientific, navigation, surveying apparatus and instruments, electric apparatus and instruments (as included in class 9), photographic, film, optical, scales, measuring apparatus, signaling apparatus, regulating apparatus, rescue apparatus and teaching apparatus and instruments; equipment for recording, transmission and reproduction of sound and image; tape recorders, records; vending machines and mechanisms for coin operated apparatus; cash registers, calculating machines, data processing equipment and computer; fire extinguishing apparatus; computer software, computer software for computer games, computer games					
28	Games, toys; gymnastics and sports articles, as included in class 28 ; decorations for Christmas trees; computer games					
	Germany	39538614.4	09/21/1995	39538614	09/21/1995	REGISTERED
WO STECKT CARMEN SANDIEGO? JR. EDITION				**Next Action:** 09/30/2015	RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Scientific, navigation, surveying apparatus and instruments, electric apparatus and instruments (as included in class 9), photographic, film, optical, scales, measuring apparatus, signaling apparatus, regulating apparatus, rescue apparatus and teaching apparatus and instruments; equipment for recording, transmission and reproduction of sound and image; tape recorders, records; vending machines and mechanisms for coin operated apparatus; cash registers, calculating machines, data processing equipment and computer; fire extinguishing apparatus; computer software, computer software for computer games, computer games					
28	Games, toys; gymnastics and sports articles, as included in class 28 ; decorations for Christmas trees; computer games					
	Japan	H06-52914	05/31/1994	3276640	04/11/1997	REGISTERED
EDMARK				**Next Action:** 04/11/2017	RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Computers, computer programs recorded magnetic tapes, magnetic discs and read-only electronic circuits, other applied electronic machines and apparatus and their parts; toys for television games for home use; program recorded ROM cartridges, magnetic tapes, magnetic cards and magnetic discs for toys for television games for home use; television game machines for business use, electronic circuits exclusive for television game machines for business use, electronic circuits with game programs exclusive for television game machines for business use, television game machine boxes for business use, and other amusement park machines and instruments					
	Japan	H06-052917	05/31/1994	3276643	04/11/1997	REGISTERED
KID DESK				**Next Action:** 04/11/2017	RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Computers, computer programs recorded magnetic tapes, magnetic discs and read-only electronic circuits, other applied electronic machines and apparatus and their parts; toys for television games for home use; program recorded ROM cartridges, magnetic tapes, magnetic cards and magnetic discs for toys for television games for home use; television game machines for business use, electronic circuits exclusive for television game machines for business use, electronic circuits with game programs exclusive for television game machines for business use, television game machine boxes for business use, and other amusement park machines and instruments					
	Japan	70162/1995	07/11/1995	4145397	05/15/1998	REGISTERED
KID PIX				**Next Action:** 05/15/2018	RENEWAL DUE	

Mark Name	Country	Application Number	Filing Date	Registration Number	Registration Date	Status/Substatus
Class	**Goods**					
9						
	Japan	H06-52915	05/31/1994	3276641	04/11/1997	REGISTERED
MILLIE'S MATH HOUSE				**Next Action:** 04/11/2017	RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Computers, computer programs, recorded magnetic tapes, magnetic discs and read-only electronic circuits, other applied electronic machines and apparatus and their parts; toys for television games for home use; program recorded ROM cartridges, magnetic tapes, magnetic cards and magnetic discs for toys for television games for home use; television game machines for business use, electronic circuits exclusive for television game machines for business use, electronic circuits with game programs exclusive for television game machines for business use, television game machine boxes for business use, and other amusement park machines and instruments					
	Japan	H06-052916	05/31/1994	3276642	04/11/1997	REGISTERED
THINKIN' THINGS				**Next Action:** 04/11/2017	RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Computers, computer programs recorded magnetic tapes, magnetic discs and read-only electronic circuits, other applied electronic machines and apparatus and their parts; toys for television games for home use; program recorded ROM cartridges, magnetic tapes, magnetic cards and magnetic discs for toys for television games for home use; television game machines for business use, electronic circuits exclusive for television game machines for business use, electronic circuits with game programs exclusive for television game machines for business use, television game machine boxes for business use, and other amusement park machines and instruments					
	Poland	Z-155043	11/03/1997	106394	01/09/2006	REGISTERED
PRINT SHOP				**Next Action:** 01/09/2016	RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Scientific, nautical, electric, photographic, cinematographic, optical, weighing, measuring, signaling, controlling, life-saving, teaching-aid apparatus and instruments					
	Republic of Korea	45-2007-3635	08/22/2007	45-24412	11/19/2008	REGISTERED
RIVERDEEP				**Next Action:** 11/18/2018	RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Computer software; CD-ROMS containing educational programs and games in the fields of math, science, language arts, and technology training; DVDs containing educational programs in the fields of math, science, language arts, and technology training; video tapes containing educational programs and games in the fields of math, science, language arts, and technology training; audio tapes containing educational programs and games in the fields of math, science, language arts, and technology training; electronic media (non-music, excluding computer software); computer game programs					
16	Publications; manuals; booklets; magazines; text books; work books					
41	Providing interactive courses of instruction in the fields of math, science and language arts at the primary and secondary levels via a global computer network; providing on-line electronic publications (read-only) in the fields of math, science and language arts at the primary and secondary educational levels via a global computer network; development of curriculum at the primary and secondary educational levels					
42	Installation, maintenance and troubleshooting of computer software; providing temporary use of on-line nondownloadable software for developing curriculum at the primary and secondary educational levels					
	Saudi Arabia	32471	01/16/1996	398/61	01/16/1996	REGISTERED
PRINT SHOP				**Next Action:** 06/05/2015	RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9						
	Singapore	685/94	01/25/1994	685/94	01/25/1994	REGISTERED
THE LEARNING COMPANY				**Next Action:** 01/25/2014	RENEWAL DUE	

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0261

Mark Name	Country	Application Number	Filing Date	Registration Number	Registration Date	Status/Substatus
Class	**Goods**					
9	Computer program recorded on magnetic media					
	Spain	2.880.537	06/16/2009	2.880.537	06/16/2009	REGISTERED
DESTINO MATES				**Next Action:** 06/16/2019	RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Computer software (namely educational software in the field of mathematics)					
41	Educational services (namely, providing interactive courses of instruction in the field of mathematics)					
42	Non-downloadable educational software design and installation of services. Provision of the temporary use of said software					
	Spain	2.880.538	06/16/2009	2.880.538	06/16/2009	REGISTERED
MILLIE Y LA CASA DE LAS MATES				**Next Action:** 06/16/2019	RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Educational software (namely educational software in the field of mathematics)					
16	Educational printed matter and goods					
	Spain	2.880.536	06/16/2009	2.880.536	06/16/2009	REGISTERED
SAMMY Y LA CASA DE LA CIENCIA				**Next Action:** 06/16/2019	RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Educational software (namely educational software in the field of sciences)					
16	Educational printed matter and goods					
	Spain	2.880.539	06/16/2009	2.880.539	06/16/2009	REGISTERED
TRUDY Y LA CASA DEL TIEMPO Y EL LUGAR				**Next Action:** 06/16/2019	RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Educational software for children (to develop mapping and directions skills, time telling skills, and to learn about continents, oceans, landmarks, and geography)					
16	Educational printed matter and goods					
	United States	76/543144	08/26/2003	2,871,322	08/10/2004	REGISTERED
ADVENTURE WORKSHOP				**Next Action:** 08/10/2014	8&9 RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Children's educational software featuring educational and entertainment content					
	United States	75/476726	04/29/1998	2,304,825	12/28/1999	REGISTERED
AN OCEAN ADVENTURE				**Next Action:** 12/28/2019	8&9 RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Educational software for children in the field of reading, and manuals sold as a unit therewith					
	United States	76/559648	10/31/2003	2,899,234	11/02/2004	REGISTERED
ATOMIC CLOCK				**Next Action:** 05/02/2011	8&15 - FINAL DEADLINE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Computer programs for determining and displaying the date, time and other time related information					
	United States	74/259831	03/27/1992	1,834,422	05/03/1994	REGISTERED
BAILEY'S BOOK HOUSE				**Next Action:** 05/03/2014	8&9 RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Educational software for preschool children					
	United States	74/459301	11/17/1993	1,904,381	07/11/1995	REGISTERED

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0262

Mark Name	Country	Application Number	Filing Date	Registration Number	Registration Date	Status/Substatus
BAILEY'S BOOK HOUSE				**Next Action:** 07/11/2015	8&9 RENEWAL DUE	
Class **Goods**						
16 Education manuals for preschool children						
	United States	74/250835	03/02/1992	1,729,084	11/03/1992	REGISTERED
BODYWORKS				**Next Action:** 11/03/2012	8&9 RENEWAL DUE	
Class **Goods**						
9 Computer programs recorded on magnetic and optical media, and user manuals sold therewith, for learning anatomy						
	United States	76/340670	11/23/2001	2,618,094	09/10/2002	REGISTERED
BRODERBUND				**Next Action:** 09/10/2012	8&9 RENEWAL DUE	
Class **Goods**						
9 House mark for productivity, digital media, genealogy, legal, computer security, utility, education and reference computer software and user manuals sold therewith						
	United States	74/682960	06/01/1995	2,007,255	10/08/1996	REGISTERED
CARMEN SANDIEGO JUNIOR DETECTIVE EDITION				**Next Action:** 10/08/2016	8&9 RENEWAL DUE	
Class **Goods**						
28 Computer game programs recorded on magnetic and electronic media and instruction manuals supplied as a unit therewith						
	United States	75/286477	05/05/1997	2,304,536	12/28/1999	REGISTERED
CARMEN SANDIEGO WORD DETECTIVE				**Next Action:** 12/28/2019	8&9 RENEWAL DUE	
Class **Goods**						
9 Computer software for teaching language arts, reading and user manuals supplied as a unit						
	United States	75/100838	05/08/1996	2,145,268	03/17/1998	REGISTERED
CARNIVAL COUNTDOWN				**Next Action:** 03/17/2018	8&9 RENEWAL DUE	
Class **Goods**						
9 Children's math education software						
	United States	73/479993	05/10/1984	1,316,792	01/29/1985	REGISTERED
CLICKART				**Next Action:** 01/29/2015	8&9 RENEWAL DUE	
Class **Goods**						
9 Prerecorded computer data files containing machine-readable graphic images stored on magnetic media						
	United States	75/326410	07/15/1997	2,176,867	07/28/1998	REGISTERED
CLICKART LOGO				**Next Action:** 07/28/2018	8&9 RENEWAL DUE	
Class **Goods**						
9 Computer software in the field of business entertainment; and user manuals supplied as a unit						
	United States	74/253133	03/09/1992	1,771,187	05/18/1993	REGISTERED
COMPTON'S				**Next Action:** 05/18/2013	8&9 RENEWAL DUE	
Class **Goods**						
9 Computer programs and instructional materials sold as a unit dealing with education of adults and children on all levels of instruction; namely, primary, secondary high school and college						
	United States	76/241940	04/12/2001	2,578,138	06/11/2002	REGISTERED
DESTINATION MATH				**Next Action:** 06/11/2012	RENEWAL DUE	

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0263

Mark Name	Country	Application Number	Filing Date	Registration Number	Registration Date	Status/Substatus
Class	**Goods**					
41	Educational services, namely, providing interactive courses of instruction in the field of mathematics at the primary and secondary education levels via a global computer network, and distributing printed materials and CD-Roms in connection therewith					
	United States	75/483855	05/12/1998	2,554,481	04/02/2002	REGISTERED
DESTINATION MATH				**Next Action:** 04/02/2012	RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Computer software, namely, interactive educational programs for instruction in the field of mathematics, distributed on CD-ROMs					
	United States	76/244770	04/20/2001	2,836,863	04/27/2004	REGISTERED
DESTINATION READING				**Next Action:** 04/27/2014	8&9 RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Computer software, namely, interactive educational programs for instruction in the field of language arts, distributed on CD-ROMs					
41	Educational services, namely, providing courses of instruction in the field of language arts at the primary and secondary educational levels via a global computer network, and distributing printed materials and CD-ROMs in connection therewith					
	United States	76/572143	01/22/2004	3,002,413	09/27/2005	REGISTERED
DESTINATION SUCCESS				**Next Action:** 09/27/2011	8&15 AFFIDAVIT DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Computer software and audio tapes, all featuring educational content in the field of academic subjects taught in elementary and secondary schools; computer software and audio tapes, all featuring professional development and training content for teachers in elementary and secondary schools					
16	Books, printed instructional and educational materials, and teaching manuals, all in the field of academic subjects taught in elementary and secondary schools or relating to the preparation of grant submissions and the obtaining of grants for elementary and secondary schools					
41	Educational services, namely, conducting programs in the field of professional development and training for teachers in elementary and secondary schools; consulting, instructional, and training services in the field of preparing grant submissions and obtaining grants for elementary and secondary schools; providing a web site that features educational, instructional, and training content in the field of elementary and secondary school education					
42	Providing temporary access via the Internet to non-downloadable software featuring educational content in the field of academic subjects taught in elementary and secondary schools and featuring professional development and training content for teachers in elementary and secondary schools					
	United States	77/616098	11/17/2008			FILED
DESTINATION TEACH				**Next Action:** 06/22/2011	STMNT OF USE - 2ND EXT.	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Computer software for use in the educational advancement, enhancement of teaching skills, and the professional development of educators					
16	Books, manuals, and printed instructional materials in the field of professional development of educators					
41	Providing interactive professional development courses for educators via the Internet; providing a website featuring educational information on professional development and skill building for educators					
42	Providing temporary access to non-downloadable software for professional development courses for educators via the Internet					
	United States	76/362836	09/25/1997	2,487,878	09/11/2001	REGISTERED
DIJIT (and Design)				**Next Action:** 09/11/2011	RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
41	Educational services, namely, providing on-line instructional classes and lessons in the field of mathematics at the elementary and secondary school levels via a global computer network					

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0264

Mark Name	Country	Application Number	Filing Date	Registration Number	Registration Date	Status/Substatus
	United States	75/363119	09/25/1997	2,402,359	11/07/2000	REGISTERED
DIJIT DESIGN				**Next Action:** 05/07/2011	8&9 - FINAL DEADLINE	
Class	**Goods**					
16	Printed materials, namely, instructional and educational books and manuals in the field of subjects taught in elementary and secondary schools					
	United States	75/363114	09/25/1997	2,435,510	03/13/2001	REGISTERED
DIJIT DESIGN				**Next Action:** 09/13/2011	8&9 - FINAL DEADLINE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Computer software for educational purposes in the field of subjects taught in elementary and secondary schools					
	United States	76/362835	09/25/1997	2,487,877	09/11/2001	REGISTERED
DIJIT DESIGN				**Next Action:** 09/11/2011	RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
41	Educational services, namely, providing on-line instructional classes and lessons in the field of mathematics at the elementary and secondary school levels via a global computer network					
	United States	75/130073	07/05/1996	2,140,133	03/03/1998	REGISTERED
DOWNLOAD ZONE				**Next Action:** 03/03/2018	8&9 RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
42	Providing computer software that may be downloaded from a global computer network for - monitoring times throughout the world; utility software for uninstalling and removing software applications; personal trip planning; personal tax preparation; personal financial planning; organizing and keeping personal and business records in the nature of inventory records, payroll records, accounts receivable, sales records, tax records; creating legal documents and forms for individual and small business use; desk top publishing; church and bible study; genealogy research; reference and instructional materials, namely, telephone directories, dictionaries, medical and drug references					
	United States	75/377337	10/22/1997	2,262,249	07/20/1999	REGISTERED
E LOGO				**Next Action:** 07/20/2019	8&9 RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Educational software for teaching children a variety of subjects, and manuals sold as a unit therewith					
	United States	73/028263	07/31/1974	1,016,865	07/29/1975	REGISTERED
EDMARK				**Next Action:** 07/29/2015	8&9 RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
16	Educational kits consisting of lessons, storybooks, teachers' guides, lesson assignment booklets, score sheets and student direction book					
	United States	73/029725	08/16/1974	1,015,485	07/08/1975	REGISTERED
EDMARK				**Next Action:** 07/08/2015	8&9 RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
41	Educational services, namely, conducting beginner reading programs for educators of handicapped persons					
	United States	76/208372	02/08/2001	2,515,111	12/04/2001	REGISTERED
EDMARK				**Next Action:** 12/04/2011	RENEWAL DUE	

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0265

Mark Name	Country	Application Number	Filing Date	Registration Number	Registration Date	Status/Substatus

Class	Goods
9	Children's educational software; educational computer software for teaching children a wide variety of curriculum subjects and thinking skills; computer software for monitoring, controlling and enhancing children's access, searching and use of the Internet, providing a desktop interface for children, and for limited children's access to selected programs and sites; computer software for use in the administration and management of software in schools; touch input units for computers; input devices for the disabled or impaired to use with a personal computer, consisting of a camera and software for use therewith
35	Mail order catalog and online retail store services featuring children's education software, educational kits and computer accessories
41	Providing educational information for use in the education of children from pre-kindergarten through the twelfth grade via a global computer network
42	Providing temporary use of online non-downloadable software for use in the administration and management of software in schools; providing temporary use of on non-downloadable children's educational software, reviewing and selecting content available on the Internet for use by parents and teachers

	Country	Application Number	Filing Date	Registration Number	Registration Date	Status/Substatus
	United States	75/377338	10/22/1997	2,252,796	06/15/1999	REGISTERED
EDMARK IGNITE THE CURIOUS MIND (and Design)				**Next Action:** 06/15/2019		8&9 RENEWAL DUE

Class	Goods
9	Educational software for teaching children a variety of subjects, and manuals sold as a unit therewith

	Country	Application Number	Filing Date	Registration Number	Registration Date	Status/Substatus
	United States	74/673628	05/15/1995	2,039,432	02/18/1997	REGISTERED
FAMILY LAWYER				**Next Action:** 02/18/2017		8&9 RENEWAL DUE

Class	Goods
9	Computer programs for use in preparing legal documents

	Country	Application Number	Filing Date	Registration Number	Registration Date	Status/Substatus
	United States	74/482636	01/25/1994	1,926,732	10/10/1995	REGISTERED
FOOLPROOF				**Next Action:** 10/10/2015		8&9 RENEWAL DUE

Class	Goods
9	Computer software, namely, computer utility programs
16	Instruction manuals for the operation of computer software

	Country	Application Number	Filing Date	Registration Number	Registration Date	Status/Substatus
	United States	75/606235	12/15/1998	2,571,790	05/21/2002	REGISTERED
FRIPPLETOWN				**Next Action:** 05/21/2012		RENEWAL DUE

Class	Goods
9	Educational computer software for children in the fields of critical thinking, creativity, logic, memory and problem solving, and user manuals sold as a unit therewith

	Country	Application Number	Filing Date	Registration Number	Registration Date	Status/Substatus
	United States	75/305876	06/09/1997	2,286,115	10/12/1999	REGISTERED
GRADE BUILDER				**Next Action:** 10/12/2019		8&9 RENEWAL DUE

Class	Goods
9	Educational software for children and young adults used in developing math and user manuals sold therewith

	Country	Application Number	Filing Date	Registration Number	Registration Date	Status/Substatus
	United States	74/289094	06/29/1992	1,810,528	12/14/1993	REGISTERED
KID PIX				**Next Action:** 12/14/2013		8&9 RENEWAL DUE

Class	Goods
9	Computer programs recorded on magnetic media; namely, diskettes, for children, which allow them to create drawings and paintings, and instruction manuals sold as a unit with the programs

	Country	Application Number	Filing Date	Registration Number	Registration Date	Status/Substatus
	United States	76/976414	02/05/2003	2,888,786	09/29/2004	REGISTERED
LEARNING COMPANY BOOKS				**Next Action:** 09/29/2014		8&9 RENEWAL DUE

Class	Goods
16	House mark for children's educational activity books

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0266

Mark Name	Country	Application Number	Filing Date	Registration Number	Registration Date	Status/Substatus
LIVING BOOKS	United States	74/186738	07/19/1991	1,796,822 **Next Action:** 10/05/2013	10/05/1993	REGISTERED 8&9 RENEWAL DUE

Class	Goods
9	Interactive computer programs for use in telling children's stories other than those of a religious nature

Mark Name	Country	Application Number	Filing Date	Registration Number	Registration Date	Status/Substatus
LIVING BOOKS (and Design)	United States	78/616888	04/26/2005	3,267,712 **Next Action:** 07/24/2013	07/24/2007	REGISTERED 8&15 AFFIDAVIT DUE

Class	Goods
9	Electronic publications, namely, books featuring interactive animated stories for children recorded on CD-ROMs; and interactive and multimedia computer software in the form of electronic books featuring stories for children recorded on CD-ROMs

Mark Name	Country	Application Number	Filing Date	Registration Number	Registration Date	Status/Substatus
LOGAL	United States	74/430977	08/31/1993	1,882,881 **Next Action:** 03/07/2015	03/07/1995	REGISTERED 8&9 RENEWAL DUE

Class	Goods
9	Computer programs used for educational purposes in the fields of mathematics and science, directed to secondary and post-secondary school levels, and manuals sold as a unit

Mark Name	Country	Application Number	Filing Date	Registration Number	Registration Date	Status/Substatus
LOGICAL JOURNEY OF THE ZOOMBINIS	United States	74/724219	09/01/1995	2,041,387 **Next Action:** 02/25/2017	02/25/1997	REGISTERED 8&9 RENEWAL DUE

Class	Goods
9	Computer software for use in children's education and manuals therefor sold as a unit

Mark Name	Country	Application Number	Filing Date	Registration Number	Registration Date	Status/Substatus
MATH MUNCHERS	United States	75/400267	12/04/1997	2,245,681 **Next Action:** 05/18/2019	05/18/1999	REGISTERED 8&9 RENEWAL DUE

Class	Goods
9	Computer software for children used in developing and reinforcing math skills and user manuals sold therewith

Mark Name	Country	Application Number	Filing Date	Registration Number	Registration Date	Status/Substatus
MAVIS BEACON	United States	74/666624	04/27/1995	2,070,388 **Next Action:** 06/10/2017	06/10/1997	REGISTERED 8&9 RENEWAL DUE

Class	Goods
9	Educational software, namely, elementary, secondary and college level subjects

Mark Name	Country	Application Number	Filing Date	Registration Number	Registration Date	Status/Substatus
MAVIS BEACON TEACHES TYPING!	United States	73/679385	08/19/1987	1,503,670 **Next Action:** 09/13/2018	09/13/1988	REGISTERED 8&9 RENEWAL DUE

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0267

Mark Name	Country	Application Number	Filing Date	Registration Number	Registration Date	Status/Substatus
Class	**Goods**					
9	Computer programs used to learn typing and operating manuals sold as a unit					
	United States	75/400012	12/04/1997	2,327,197	03/07/2000	REGISTERED
MEGA MUNCHERS				**Next Action:** 03/07/2020	8&9 RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Multi-subject educational computer software for children in the fields of mathematics, reading, language, science, geography, music, animals, history, astronomy, health, and diet					
	United States	76/543145	08/26/2003	2,960,499	06/07/2005	REGISTERED
MIGHTY MATH				**Next Action:** 06/07/2015	8&9 RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
16	Children's educational activity books					
	United States	77/906138	01/06/2010	3,810,869	06/29/2010	REGISTERED
MIGHTY MATH				**Next Action:** 06/29/2016	8&15 AFFIDAVIT DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Children's math educational software					
	United States	75/361347	09/23/1997	2,187,757	09/08/1998	REGISTERED
MILLIE & BAILEY				**Next Action:** 09/08/2018	8&9 RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Early learning educational software for teaching children a variety of subjects and manuals sold as a unit therewith					
	United States	74/259830	03/27/1992	1,784,693	07/27/1993	REGISTERED
MILLIE'S MATH HOUSE				**Next Action:** 07/27/2013	RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Educational software for preschool children					
16	Educational manuals for preschool children					
	United States	76/455373	09/23/2002	2,819,012	03/02/2004	REGISTERED
MIND POWER				**Next Action:** 03/02/2014	8&9 RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Children's educational software featuring entertainment content and educational content in the fields of science and mathematics					
	United States	75/112049	05/31/1996	2,099,000	09/23/1997	REGISTERED
NUMBER HEROES				**Next Action:** 09/23/2017	8&9 RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Children's math educational software					
	United States	74/802524	08/30/1993	1,928,742	10/17/1995	REGISTERED
ORANGA BANGA				**Next Action:** 10/17/2015	8&9 RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Educational software for children's ages 4 through 8 for teaching essential thinking skills focusing on the child's ability to observe, compare and discriminate between attributes of certain characters used in the software (i.e. Boolean logic) and the ability to solve problems creatively					
16	Educational manuals for parents and children, ages 4 through 8, featuring written and visual descriptions explaining how to effectively use the software, and screen shots and related cartoon drawings of various characters which appear in the software program to assist both parents and children in setting up and interacting with the software					

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0268

Mark Name	Country	Application Number	Filing Date	Registration Number	Registration Date	Status/Substatus
	United States	74/011267	12/15/1989	1,616,866	10/09/1990	REGISTERED
OUTNUMBERED!				**Next Action:** 10/09/2020	8&9 RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
28	Educational computer game programs					
	United States	85/093906	07/27/2010	3,900,806	01/04/2011	REGISTERED
PRINTMASTER				**Next Action:** 01/04/2017	8&15 AFFIDAVIT DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Computer software programs for printing, namely, the creation of greeting cards, banner signs, posters, newsletters, brochures, labels, stickers, certificates, business cards, calendars, and stationery					
	United States	73/610683	07/21/1986	1,430,966	03/03/1987	REGISTERED
READER RABBIT				**Next Action:** 03/03/2017	8&9 RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Educational computer programs and related instruction books, all sold as a unit					
	United States	76/488490	02/10/2003	2,998,655	09/20/2005	REGISTERED
READER RABBIT				**Next Action:** 09/20/2011	8&15 AFFIDAVIT DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
16	Series of fiction and non-fiction books on a variety of topics and for children's educational activity books					
	United States	75/290307	05/12/1997	2,194,347	10/06/1998	REGISTERED
READER RABBIT'S KINDERGARTEN				**Next Action:** 10/06/2018	8&9 RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Computer software for children used in developing reading, vocabulary, math and thinking skills and instructional manuals sold therewith					
	United States	75/290308	05/12/1997	2,191,555	09/22/1998	REGISTERED
READER RABBIT'S PRESCHOOL				**Next Action:** 09/22/2018	8&9 RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Computer software for children used in developing reading, vocabulary, math and thinking skills and instructional manuals sold therewith					
	United States	75/290305	05/12/1997	2,191,554	09/22/1998	REGISTERED
READER RABBIT'S TODDLER				**Next Action:** 09/22/2018	8&9 RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Computer software for children used in developing reading, vocabulary, math and thinking skills and instructional manuals sold therewith					
	United States	75/452165	03/18/1998	2,400,552	10/31/2000	REGISTERED
RIVERDEEP				**Next Action:** 10/31/2020	8&9 RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Computer software, namely, educational programs in the fields of math, science, language arts and technology training					
	United States	76/204219	02/02/2001	2,605,772	08/06/2002	REGISTERED
RIVERDEEP				**Next Action:** 08/06/2012	RENEWAL DUE	

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0269

Mark Name	Country	Application Number	Filing Date	Registration Number	Registration Date	Status/Substatus
Class	**Goods**					
41	Educational services, namely, providing interactive courses of instruction in the fields of math, science and language arts at the primary and secondary educational levels via a global computer network, and distributing printed materials and CD-ROMs in connection therewith					
	United States	78/115677	03/18/2002	3,130,458	08/15/2006	REGISTERED
RIVERDEEP LEARNING VILLAGE				**Next Action:** 08/15/2012	8&15 AFFIDAVIT DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
42	Providing temporary use of on-line non-downloadable computer software, namely, educational software in the fields of mathematics, general sciences and language arts					
	United States	78/351285	01/13/2004	3,003,689	10/04/2005	REGISTERED
RIVERDEEP LEARNING VILLAGE				**Next Action:** 10/04/2011	8&15 AFFIDAVIT DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
41	Educational services, namely content delivery computer software application that helps schools meet federal and state standards					
42	Computer services, namely installation, maintenance and troubleshooting of a content delivery computer software application as a subscription network application					
	United States	78/357953	01/27/2004	3,261,889	07/10/2007	REGISTERED
RIVERDEEP LEARNING VILLAGE (and Design)				**Next Action:** 07/10/2013	8&15 AFFIDAVIT DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
41	Educational services, namely content delivery computer software application that helps schools meet federal and state standards					
42	Computer services, namely installation, maintenance and troubleshooting of a content delivery computer software application as a subscription network application					
	United States	76/423703	06/20/2002	2,896,181	10/19/2004	REGISTERED
RIVERDEEP LEARNING VILLAGE (and Design)				**Next Action:** 10/19/2014	8&9 RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Computer software, namely, educational software in the fields of mathematics, general sciences and language arts					
	United States	75/908154	02/02/2000	2,452,885	05/22/2001	REGISTERED
RIVERDEEP LOGO				**Next Action:** 05/22/2011	RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
41	On-line educational services, namely, providing instructional information on the fields of math, science and language arts					
	United States	75/908153	02/02/2000	2,508,894	11/20/2001	REGISTERED
RIVERDEEP LOGO				**Next Action:** 11/20/2011	RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Computer software for use in educational instruction in the fields of math, science and language arts					
	United States	74/584759	10/12/1994	1,929,707	10/24/1995	REGISTERED
SAMMY'S SCIENCE HOUSE				**Next Action:** 10/24/2015	8&9 RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Educational software for children ages four through eight to develop fundamental skills of scientific literacy, namely sorting, sequencing, observing, predicting and constructing					
16	Instruction manuals for computer software for children ages four through eight to develop fundamental skills of scientific literacy, namely sorting, sequencing, observing, predicting and constructing					
	United States	74/242947	02/03/1992	1,732,691	11/17/1992	REGISTERED
SKILLS BANK				**Next Action:** 11/17/2012	8&9 RENEWAL DUE	

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0270

Mark Name	Country	Application Number	Filing Date	Registration Number	Registration Date	Status/Substatus
Class	**Goods**					
9	Computer programs and program manuals all sold as a unit, containing remedial education courses in basic subjects; namely, reading, writing, language, math, and analysis					
	United States	75/403289	12/10/1997	2,238,506	04/13/1999	REGISTERED
SKY ISLAND MYSTERIES				**Next Action:** 04/13/2019	8&9 RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Educational software for children and manuals sold as a unit therewith					
	United States	74/482637	01/25/1994	1,939,206	12/05/1995	REGISTERED
SMARTSTUFF				**Next Action:** 12/05/2015	8&9 RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Computer software, namely, computer utility programs					
	United States	76/347324	12/10/2001	2,919,346	01/18/2005	REGISTERED
STARFLYERS				**Next Action:** 01/18/2015	8&9 RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Children's educational software					
	United States	76/487249	02/04/2003	2,794,386	12/16/2003	REGISTERED
STARFLYERS (and Design)				**Next Action:** 12/16/2013	8&9 RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Children's educational software featuring educational and entertainment content					
	United States	74/260357	03/30/1992	1,769,401	05/04/1993	REGISTERED
STORYBOOK WEAVER				**Next Action:** 05/04/2013	8&9 RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Computer game software and manuals sold as a unit					
	United States	74/674992	05/17/1995	1,969,945	04/23/1996	REGISTERED
THE AMAZING WRITING MACHINE				**Next Action:** 04/23/2016	8&9 RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Computer programs recorded on magnetic and electronic media, namely diskettes, for children which contain text, graphics and sounds for creating stories, letters, poems, essays and journals					
	United States	74/381595	04/20/1993	1,850,384	08/16/1994	REGISTERED
THE AMAZON TRAIL				**Next Action:** 08/16/2014	8&9 RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
28	Computer game software and manuals sold as a unit					
	United States	75/367142	10/01/1997	2,286,308	10/12/1999	REGISTERED
THE CLUEFINDERS				**Next Action:** 10/12/2019	8&9 RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Computer software for children used in developing in developing math, reading, science, geography, thinking and other academic skills, and user manuals sold therewith					
	United States	75/373321	10/15/1997	2,273,150	08/24/1999	REGISTERED
THE COMPLETE REFERENCE COLLECTION				**Next Action:** 08/24/2019	8&9 RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Computer software featuring a multimedia collection of reference material and user manuals sold therwith					

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0271

Mark Name	Country	Application Number	Filing Date	Registration Number	Registration Date	Status/Substatus
	United States	73/460469	01/11/1984	1,347,323	07/09/1985	REGISTERED
THE LEARNING COMPANY				**Next Action:** 07/09/2015	8&9 RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Computer programs recorded on magnetic media					
16	Manuals, instruction booklets, and leaflets for computer programs					
	United States	74/310889	09/02/1992	1,771,617	05/18/1993	REGISTERED
THE OREGON TRAIL				**Next Action:** 05/18/2013	8&9 RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Computer game programs and instruction manuals therefor sold as a unit					
	United States	73/536250	05/06/1985	1,395,538	06/03/1986	REGISTERED
THE PRINT SHOP				**Next Action:** 06/03/2016	8&9 RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Computer programs recorded on magnetic media and instruction manuals sold as a unit with the programs					
	United States	75/480194	05/06/1998	2,414,416	12/19/2000	REGISTERED
THE PRINT SHOP ESSENTIALS				**Next Action:** 06/19/2011	8&9 - FINAL DEADLINE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Computer programs recorded on magnetic media; namely, diskettes for creating printed materials, including signs, stationery, greeting cards, banners and brochures, and instruction manuals sold as a unit with the programs					
	United States	75/892309	01/07/2000	2,651,018	11/19/2002	REGISTERED
THEMEWEAVERS				**Next Action:** 11/19/2012	RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Children's educational software					
	United States	74/802523	08/30/1993	1,934,358	11/07/1995	REGISTERED
THINKIN' THINGS				**Next Action:** 11/07/2015	8&9 RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Educational software for children ages 4 through 8 for teaching essential thinking including the ability to reason logically; to utilize short-term memory; to observe, compare and discriminate between attributes (i.e. Boolean logic); and to solve problems creatively					
16	Educational manuals for parents and children 4 through 8 providing information to assist in installing software onto a computer, understanding the contents of the software and its instructional nature, describing educational activities parents can perform with their children away from the computer to help reinforce the skills aquired when using the program(s), and educating parents regarding applicant and its teaching/learning philosophy					
	United States	74/498292	03/08/1994	1,932,617	11/07/1995	REGISTERED
THINKIN' THINGS (and Design)				**Next Action:** 11/07/2015	8&9 RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Educational computer software intended for children ages four through eight to be used to improve creativity, critical thinking, memory, and problem solving					
16	Instruction manuals for computer software intended for children ages four through eight to be used to improve creativity, critical thinking, memory, and problem solving					
	United States	75/243721	02/18/1997	2,200,440	10/27/1998	REGISTERED
TLC (and Design)				**Next Action:** 10/27/2018	8&9 RENEWAL DUE	

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0272

Mark Name	Country	Application Number	Filing Date	Registration Number	Registration Date	Status/Substatus
Class	**Goods**					
9	Housemark for a full line of computer software and user manuals sold therewith					
	United States	75/243723	02/18/1997	2,364,846	07/04/2000	REGISTERED
TLC THE LEARNING COMPANY (and Design)				**Next Action:** 07/04/2020	8&9 RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	House mark for a full line of computer software and user manuals sold					
	United States	75/491451	05/27/1998	2,280,183	09/21/1999	REGISTERED
TRAVEL THE WORLD				**Next Action:** 09/21/2019	8&9 RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Children's educational software in the fields of travel, geography, social science, science, foreign languages, cultural studies, world music, math, reading, and creativiy, and user manuals sold as a unit therewith					
	United States	74/315098	09/18/1992	1,818,409	01/25/1994	REGISTERED
TREASURE COVE!				**Next Action:** 01/25/2014	8&9 RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Computer educational software and programs used to develop science, mathematical, reading, and analytical skills among 5 to 9 year-olds, and instructional manuals sold as a unit therewith					
	United States	74/315425	09/21/1992	1,832,011	04/19/1994	REGISTERED
TREASURE MATHSTORM!				**Next Action:** 04/19/2014	8&9 RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Educational computer software for ages 5-9 that builds math, time measurement and money changing skills, and user manuals sold as a unit therewith					
	United States	74/452001	10/26/1993	1,854,540	09/20/1994	REGISTERED
TREASURE MOUNTAIN!				**Next Action:** 09/20/2014	8&9 RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Educational computer software for ages 5-9 that enriches reading, thinking, math, and science skills, and user manuals sold as a unit therewith					
	United States	75/400011	12/04/1997	2,245,677	05/18/1999	REGISTERED
TRIVIA MUNCHERS				**Next Action:** 05/18/2019	8&9 RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Multi-subject educational computer software for children in the fields of science, geography, music, animals, history, astronomy, health, and diet					
	United States	77/853134	10/20/2009	3,802,748	06/15/2010	REGISTERED
TRUDY'S TIME & PLACE HOUSE				**Next Action:** 06/15/2016	8&15 AFFIDAVIT DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Educational software for children ages three through six to develop mapping and direction skills, time telling skills, and to learn about continents, oceans, and landmarks, and instruction manuals provided in connection therewith					
	United States	75/338996	08/11/1997	2,302,982	12/21/1999	REGISTERED
TRUE NETWORK VERSIONS				**Next Action:** 12/21/2019	8&9 RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Educational software for teaching children a variety of subjects and manuals sold as a unit therewith					
	United States	74/701341	07/14/1995	2,077,963	07/08/1997	REGISTERED
ULTIMATE WRITING & CREATIVITY CENTER				**Next Action:** 07/08/2017	8&9 RENEWAL DUE	

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0273

Mark Name	Country	Application Number	Filing Date	Registration Number	Registration Date	Status/Substatus
Class	**Goods**					
9	Computer software for word processing and desktop publishing, user manuals and teacher manuals provided as a unit					
	United States	74/042665	03/26/1990	1,665,430	11/19/1991	REGISTERED
VIRUCIDE				**Next Action:** 11/19/2011	8&9 RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Computer programs for detecting computer viruses					
	United States	73/673482	07/20/1987	1,483,655	04/05/1988	REGISTERED
WHERE IN THE U.S.A. IS CARMEN SANDIEGO?				**Next Action:** 04/05/2018	8&9 RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
28	Computer game programs recorded on magnetic and electronic media and instruction manuals sold as a unit with the programs					
	United States	75/291775	05/14/1997	2,223,676	02/16/1999	REGISTERED
WHERE IN THE WORLD IS CARMEN SANDIEGO?				**Next Action:** 02/16/2019	8&9 RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Magnetic data carriers, namely, software for teaching geography					
	United States	73/551947	08/05/1985	1,383,516	02/18/1986	REGISTERED
WHERE IN THE WORLD IS CARMEN SANDIEGO?				**Next Action:** 02/18/2016	8&9 RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Computer game programs recorded on magnetic and electronic media and instruction manuals sold as a unit with the programs					
	United States	75/400010	12/04/1997	2,244,406	05/11/1999	REGISTERED
WORD MUNCHERS				**Next Action:** 05/11/2019	8&9 RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Computer software for children used in developing and reinforcing reading and language skills and user manuals sold therewith					
	United States	74/468498	12/20/1993	2,025,822	12/24/1996	REGISTERED
WORDS AROUND ME				**Next Action:** 12/24/2016	8&9 RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Educational software for special education, namely, teaching reading and vocabulary, both written and oral, to school age children					
16	Educational materials for special education, namely, teaching reading and vocabulary, both written and oral, to school age children					
	United States	75/460001	04/01/1998	3,047,173	01/24/2006	REGISTERED
ZAP!				**Next Action:** 01/24/2012	8&15 AFFIDAVIT DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Educational software for children in the field of science, light, sound and electricity, and user manuals sold as a unit therewith					
	United States	75/100467	05/08/1996	2,145,266	03/17/1998	REGISTERED
ZOO ZILLIONS				**Next Action:** 03/17/2018	8&9 RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Children's math education software					
	United States	76/457251	10/10/2002	2,827,166	03/30/2004	REGISTERED
ZOOMBINIS				**Next Action:** 03/30/2014	8&9 RENEWAL DUE	

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0274

Mark Name	Country	Application Number	Filing Date	Registration Number	Registration Date	Status/Substatus
Class	**Goods**					
9	Children's educational software featuring educational and entertainment content					

	United States	76/457250	10/10/2002	2,872,165	03/30/2004	REGISTERED
ZOOMBINIS (and Design)				**Next Action:** 03/30/2014	8&9 RENEWAL DUE	
Class	**Goods**					
9	Children's educational software featuring educational and entertainment content					

RECORDED: 06/10/2011

TRADEMARK
REEL: 004558 FRAME: 0275